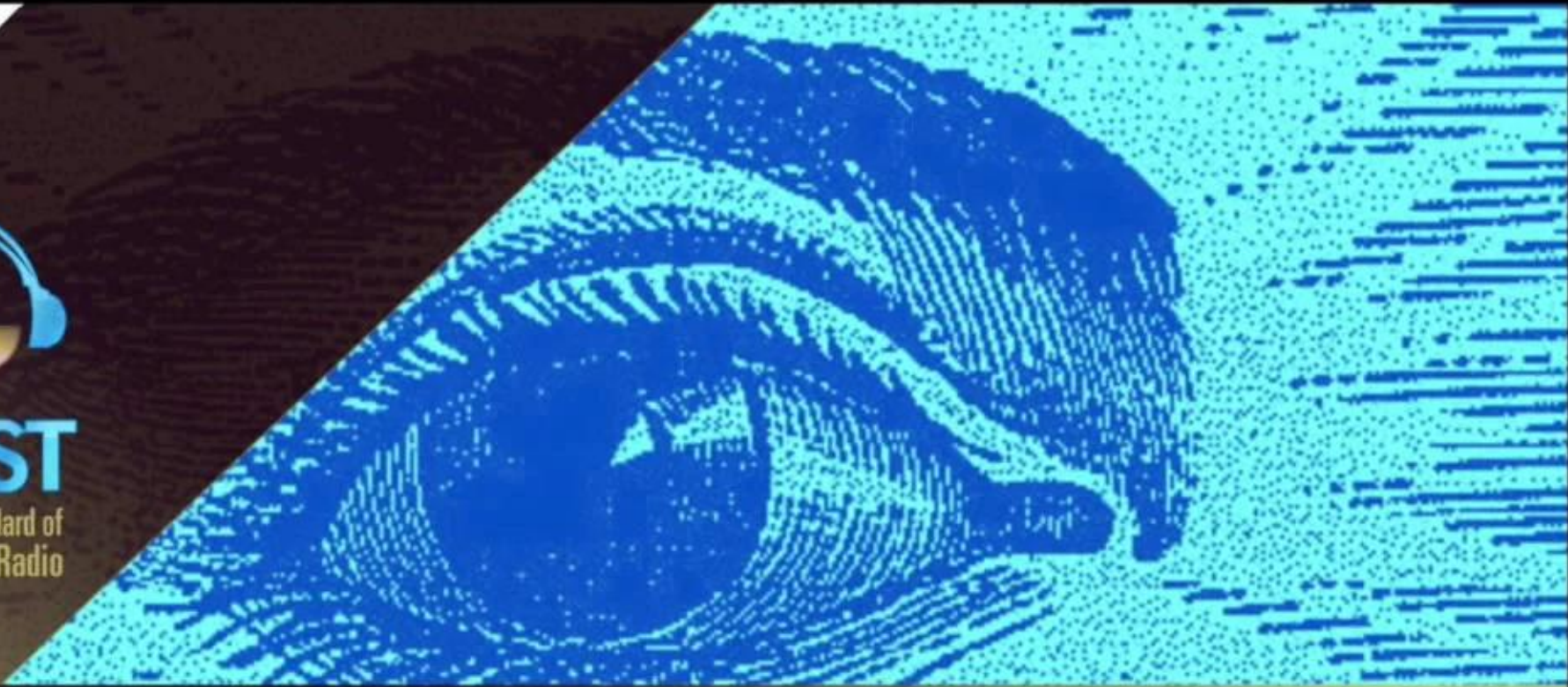


06/19/16



DR. JOSEPH P. FARRELL  
with  
WALTER BOSLEY

1  
00:00:03,990 --> 00:00:01,750  
this show is brought to you by the

2  
00:00:08,270 --> 00:00:04,000  
genesis communications network a world

3  
00:00:12,400 --> 00:00:08,280  
leader and talk radio since 1998. visit

4  
00:00:12,410 --> 00:00:21,830  
[Music]

5  
00:00:21,840 --> 00:00:29,370  
so

6  
00:00:34,709 --> 00:00:32,709  
[Music]

7  
00:00:38,229 --> 00:00:34,719  
you're in the paracast

8  
00:00:39,510 --> 00:00:38,239  
the gold standard of paranormal radio

9  
00:00:43,110 --> 00:00:39,520  
and now

10  
00:00:45,350 --> 00:00:43,120  
here's gene steinberg

11  
00:00:46,709 --> 00:00:45,360  
you have happy jean and not so grumpy

12  
00:00:48,950 --> 00:00:46,719  
chris

13  
00:00:51,350 --> 00:00:48,960

and in case you're wondering and you're

14

00:00:53,430 --> 00:00:51,360

looking over at the gcn site for the

15

00:00:54,310 --> 00:00:53,440

power cast you see a brand new logo

16

00:00:56,389 --> 00:00:54,320

there

17

00:00:58,790 --> 00:00:56,399

so chris is playing a guitar but he

18

00:01:01,590 --> 00:00:58,800

doesn't play guitar he plays keyboard

19

00:01:02,790 --> 00:01:01,600

but this way he can stand up and i look

20

00:01:05,109 --> 00:01:02,800

pregnant

21

00:01:07,109 --> 00:01:05,119

well all right the version

22

00:01:09,510 --> 00:01:07,119

the larger version that we have in our

23

00:01:11,750 --> 00:01:09,520

forums shows him weighing a bit more

24

00:01:13,980 --> 00:01:11,760

than he should and i've asked the artist

25

00:01:15,830 --> 00:01:13,990

red pill junkie to give him a diet

26

00:01:18,230 --> 00:01:15,840

[Music]

27

00:01:20,070 --> 00:01:18,240

the version gcn

28

00:01:21,990 --> 00:01:20,080

imagine if we could do that you know if

29

00:01:24,070 --> 00:01:22,000

someone's really overweight and chris

30

00:01:27,109 --> 00:01:24,080

yeah just take an eraser

31

00:01:28,789 --> 00:01:27,119

yeah take an eraser and knock off 50

32

00:01:30,630 --> 00:01:28,799

pounds i have to talk to my son grayson

33

00:01:33,670 --> 00:01:30,640

he's put on a few pounds

34

00:01:35,590 --> 00:01:33,680

in the last few years and he now weighs

35

00:01:37,510 --> 00:01:35,600

about the same i do

36

00:01:40,310 --> 00:01:37,520

which is not so bad but he's about seven

37

00:01:41,830 --> 00:01:40,320

or eight inches smaller than i am so i'm

38

00:01:43,510 --> 00:01:41,840

not happy about that

39

00:01:46,310 --> 00:01:43,520

but seriously speaking

40

00:01:49,030 --> 00:01:46,320

i've asked red pill junkie to give

41

00:01:51,429 --> 00:01:49,040

some ultra slim fast

42

00:01:53,749 --> 00:01:51,439

to the illustration of chris that's in

43

00:01:56,069 --> 00:01:53,759

our forums now the one that you see

44

00:01:57,350 --> 00:01:56,079

at gcn's site is just a square so you

45

00:01:58,469 --> 00:01:57,360

don't see that

46

00:02:00,069 --> 00:01:58,479

anymore

47

00:02:02,630 --> 00:02:00,079

so at least that's hidden from their

48

00:02:03,670 --> 00:02:02,640

audience it also shows me becoming a rap

49

00:02:05,350 --> 00:02:03,680

singer

50

00:02:06,630 --> 00:02:05,360

man that's stretching it past the

51

00:02:09,109 --> 00:02:06,640

breaking point

52

00:02:10,070 --> 00:02:09,119

so therefore i've become grand master

53

00:02:10,949 --> 00:02:10,080

gene

54

00:02:12,949 --> 00:02:10,959

yeah

55

00:02:16,390 --> 00:02:12,959

grandmaster bash

56

00:02:18,150 --> 00:02:16,400

okay what kind of bash i don't know

57

00:02:20,949 --> 00:02:18,160

you know it's not a party

58

00:02:22,949 --> 00:02:20,959

well you know bash is also a type of

59

00:02:24,630 --> 00:02:22,959

shell for unix

60

00:02:26,390 --> 00:02:24,640

you see how confusing this is nobody

61

00:02:28,869 --> 00:02:26,400

cares i should tell you though we got

62

00:02:31,270 --> 00:02:28,879

another new radio station and i'm really

63

00:02:33,589 --> 00:02:31,280

especially pleased with this one for the

64

00:02:34,830 --> 00:02:33,599

power cast it's our first station that

65

00:02:37,070 --> 00:02:34,840

covers

66

00:02:39,910 --> 00:02:37,080

arizona it's

67

00:02:42,229 --> 00:02:39,920

ktvx which is

68

00:02:44,229 --> 00:02:42,239

13 40 a.m

69

00:02:46,550 --> 00:02:44,239

it'll carry the power cast

70

00:02:49,110 --> 00:02:46,560

the live feed on sunday mornings

71

00:02:51,270 --> 00:02:49,120

and it covers lachlan nevada

72

00:02:53,190 --> 00:02:51,280

bullhead city arizona

73

00:02:55,670 --> 00:02:53,200

needles california

74

00:02:56,949 --> 00:02:55,680

so imagine now people at the gambling

75

00:02:59,190 --> 00:02:56,959

tables

76

00:03:03,670 --> 00:02:59,200

will be able to listen to the power cast

77

00:03:09,350 --> 00:03:06,949

okay hey three cities one station

78

00:03:11,750 --> 00:03:09,360

three states i like it

79

00:03:13,589 --> 00:03:11,760

well i should tell you by the way that

80

00:03:15,509 --> 00:03:13,599

the affiliate guy adam miller is

81

00:03:16,869 --> 00:03:15,519

welcoming suggestions from listeners so

82

00:03:19,350 --> 00:03:16,879

if you want to hear

83

00:03:20,630 --> 00:03:19,360

the power cast in your city

84

00:03:22,470 --> 00:03:20,640

which helps us sell the show to

85

00:03:25,110 --> 00:03:22,480

advertisers by the way

86

00:03:27,910 --> 00:03:25,120

what you do is write us at the powercast

87

00:03:29,750 --> 00:03:27,920

news the powercast.com

88

00:03:31,430 --> 00:03:29,760

tell us the name of the station the

89

00:03:33,670 --> 00:03:31,440

program director we hope you'll make

90

00:03:36,309 --> 00:03:33,680

some initial contact with them

91

00:03:38,789 --> 00:03:36,319

this way they know what to expect if you

92

00:03:39,910 --> 00:03:38,799

can persuade them let us know and we'll

93

00:03:42,710 --> 00:03:39,920

let adam

94

00:03:45,350 --> 00:03:42,720

follow up he's the affiliate guy at gcn

95

00:03:48,390 --> 00:03:45,360

in fact he's a senior affiliate guy but

96

00:03:50,149 --> 00:03:48,400

he'll do his best to get that station to

97

00:03:51,830 --> 00:03:50,159

accept the power cast

98

00:03:54,030 --> 00:03:51,840

so we're making progress i mean we

99

00:03:55,990 --> 00:03:54,040

started out with gcn back in

100

00:03:58,630 --> 00:03:56,000

2010

101  
00:04:01,270 --> 00:03:58,640  
august of that year and we had exactly

102  
00:04:02,869 --> 00:04:01,280  
zero stations for the first few months

103  
00:04:05,350 --> 00:04:02,879  
and they'll have a big affiliate

104  
00:04:07,990 --> 00:04:05,360  
department at gcn so it requires

105  
00:04:10,390 --> 00:04:08,000  
that we do the work that you do the work

106  
00:04:11,350 --> 00:04:10,400  
to get those stations so that's how we

107  
00:04:13,030 --> 00:04:11,360  
go

108  
00:04:15,509 --> 00:04:13,040  
we hope that you'll help us get more

109  
00:04:17,189 --> 00:04:15,519  
stations we added

110  
00:04:18,710 --> 00:04:17,199  
another new feature

111  
00:04:20,949 --> 00:04:18,720  
to the powercast plus at

112  
00:04:22,790 --> 00:04:20,959  
plus.powercast.com

113  
00:04:25,670 --> 00:04:22,800

and this is

114

00:04:27,590 --> 00:04:25,680

excerpts from a book called and your dog

115

00:04:29,830 --> 00:04:27,600

sings chopin

116

00:04:31,590 --> 00:04:29,840

chris how did you and ray stanford come

117

00:04:33,350 --> 00:04:31,600

up with a title like that

118

00:04:35,510 --> 00:04:33,360

you know um ray

119

00:04:37,350 --> 00:04:35,520

is kind of uh

120

00:04:40,070 --> 00:04:37,360

i don't know uh his

121

00:04:43,430 --> 00:04:40,080

prior book is called uh

122

00:04:45,430 --> 00:04:43,440

was socorro saucer in a pentagon pantry

123

00:04:47,189 --> 00:04:45,440

uh he just has this this

124

00:04:48,870 --> 00:04:47,199

habit of coming up with strange book

125

00:04:51,030 --> 00:04:48,880

titles and

126

00:04:53,430 --> 00:04:51,040

you know i threw a short list of titles

127

00:04:54,790 --> 00:04:53,440

at him when we were nearing completion

128

00:04:59,990 --> 00:04:54,800

of the

129

00:05:02,790 --> 00:05:00,000

he just blurted out how about in my dog

130

00:05:04,390 --> 00:05:02,800

sing chopin and he had told a story

131

00:05:05,749 --> 00:05:04,400

about his dog that would sing along with

132

00:05:08,390 --> 00:05:05,759

chopin when it was played he wouldn't

133

00:05:10,150 --> 00:05:08,400

sing with anything else just chopin

134

00:05:11,749 --> 00:05:10,160

and so it's a working title i don't

135

00:05:14,790 --> 00:05:11,759

really

136

00:05:15,990 --> 00:05:14,800

think that that uh is gonna um make it

137

00:05:17,430 --> 00:05:16,000

past some you know

138

00:05:19,510 --> 00:05:17,440

[Music]

139

00:05:21,270 --> 00:05:19,520

book publisher um

140

00:05:23,670 --> 00:05:21,280

but uh that is the working title he came

141

00:05:25,270 --> 00:05:23,680

up with it and you know i've

142

00:05:27,430 --> 00:05:25,280

i think i have other titles that i think

143

00:05:30,070 --> 00:05:27,440

are a little bit more appropriate but i

144

00:05:30,870 --> 00:05:30,080

think it was just more of a joke

145

00:05:32,230 --> 00:05:30,880

uh

146

00:05:34,550 --> 00:05:32,240

than anything

147

00:05:37,270 --> 00:05:34,560

but again this particular book is all in

148

00:05:38,790 --> 00:05:37,280

rey's words uh it was a series of

149

00:05:41,029 --> 00:05:38,800

hundreds of hours of interviews that i

150

00:05:42,390 --> 00:05:41,039

did with him over a five year period and

151

00:05:43,270 --> 00:05:42,400

have added two

152

00:05:45,110 --> 00:05:43,280

in

153

00:05:47,029 --> 00:05:45,120

bits and pieces have been added to it

154

00:05:48,469 --> 00:05:47,039

over the years he doesn't want it to

155

00:05:50,950 --> 00:05:48,479

come out until

156

00:05:53,029 --> 00:05:50,960

he's back on the map so to speak and you

157

00:05:55,029 --> 00:05:53,039

know i think he's kind of forgotten that

158

00:05:56,710 --> 00:05:55,039

the book's even there

159

00:06:00,550 --> 00:05:56,720

i mean i completed the darn thing in

160

00:06:02,710 --> 00:06:00,560

2007 2008 uh so it's you know it's been

161

00:06:04,390 --> 00:06:02,720

sitting there gathering dust for

162

00:06:06,550 --> 00:06:04,400

quite some time it's absolutely

163

00:06:07,670 --> 00:06:06,560

fascinating i i think it'd be

164

00:06:10,150 --> 00:06:07,680

uh

165

00:06:12,870 --> 00:06:10,160

lots of fun i think for folks to

166

00:06:16,710 --> 00:06:12,880

you know get a a verbatim

167

00:06:18,830 --> 00:06:16,720

a chance to to hear verbatim stories uh

168

00:06:20,790 --> 00:06:18,840

from ray's past he has quite an

169

00:06:23,110 --> 00:06:20,800

amazing uh

170

00:06:25,189 --> 00:06:23,120

historic past he pretty much knew

171

00:06:28,469 --> 00:06:25,199

anybody who was anybody

172

00:06:31,590 --> 00:06:28,479

in the field all through the 60s well

173

00:06:34,390 --> 00:06:31,600

jesus mid to late 50s 60s 70s into the

174

00:06:36,150 --> 00:06:34,400

80s before he kind of

175

00:06:38,550 --> 00:06:36,160

went underground a little bit

176

00:06:41,350 --> 00:06:38,560

so i'm going to be posting

177

00:06:43,990 --> 00:06:41,360

excerpts up there and i think what we

178

00:06:45,670 --> 00:06:44,000

can do is uh post a question bank

179

00:06:47,350 --> 00:06:45,680

to have folks

180

00:06:50,870 --> 00:06:47,360

request a

181

00:06:53,749 --> 00:06:50,880

um personalities uh possibly from

182

00:06:56,390 --> 00:06:53,759

our ufological past or

183

00:06:58,390 --> 00:06:56,400

cases maybe that rey's commented on and

184

00:07:00,309 --> 00:06:58,400

i'll do my best to get um some excerpts

185

00:07:01,670 --> 00:07:00,319

up there for our paracast plus

186

00:07:03,189 --> 00:07:01,680

subscribers

187

00:07:05,589 --> 00:07:03,199

well you know what we could do here then

188

00:07:07,830 --> 00:07:05,599

maybe the way to accomplish that

189

00:07:10,070 --> 00:07:07,840

is for you to give us a list of the

190

00:07:11,430 --> 00:07:10,080

names of the researchers

191

00:07:12,469 --> 00:07:11,440

who are mentioned

192

00:07:15,029 --> 00:07:12,479

and then

193

00:07:16,870 --> 00:07:15,039

based on their votes or something we'll

194

00:07:19,870 --> 00:07:16,880

put those up how's that but you have to

195

00:07:21,990 --> 00:07:19,880

be a member of the powercast plus at

196

00:07:23,550 --> 00:07:22,000

plus.powercast.com once again that's

197

00:07:25,510 --> 00:07:23,560

plus dot

198

00:07:27,270 --> 00:07:25,520

theparacast.com

199

00:07:29,990 --> 00:07:27,280

and this way

200

00:07:31,909 --> 00:07:30,000

you can take advantage of the commercial

201

00:07:33,589 --> 00:07:31,919

free version of this show

202

00:07:35,990 --> 00:07:33,599

you can take advantage of the after the

203

00:07:37,909 --> 00:07:36,000

power cast podcast you can take

204

00:07:41,749 --> 00:07:37,919

advantage of the book excerpt we're also

205

00:07:43,589 --> 00:07:41,759

planning a section on classic episodes

206

00:07:45,990 --> 00:07:43,599

primarily the ones

207

00:07:48,870 --> 00:07:46,000

from the time we first joined gcn in

208

00:07:50,790 --> 00:07:48,880

august of 2010 this way they have the

209

00:07:53,990 --> 00:07:50,800

most commercial content and will benefit

210

00:07:55,749 --> 00:07:54,000

the most from being ad-free and some of

211

00:07:57,350 --> 00:07:55,759

the earlier episodes we're going to do

212

00:07:59,670 --> 00:07:57,360

that and they'll be added

213

00:08:01,110 --> 00:07:59,680

to the power cast plus it's available

214

00:08:05,670 --> 00:08:01,120

for modest subscription fee at

215

00:08:09,909 --> 00:08:07,990

now understand with regard to ray

216

00:08:11,830 --> 00:08:09,919

stanford's book

217

00:08:12,869 --> 00:08:11,840

i am in the same position you are

218

00:08:15,270 --> 00:08:12,879

listeners

219

00:08:17,430 --> 00:08:15,280

i will see the chapters as chris submits

220

00:08:19,670 --> 00:08:17,440

them not before i've not read this book

221

00:08:21,990 --> 00:08:19,680

and i'm hoping maybe

222

00:08:24,950 --> 00:08:22,000

some publisher out there will

223

00:08:27,110 --> 00:08:24,960

take a big wad of cash and say ray come

224

00:08:29,029 --> 00:08:27,120

on we'll give you some money for this

225

00:08:30,869 --> 00:08:29,039

why don't you publish the book i've

226

00:08:31,830 --> 00:08:30,879

already turned down one deal

227

00:08:33,829 --> 00:08:31,840

oh

228

00:08:36,469 --> 00:08:33,839

was it not big enough or is it because

229

00:08:38,389 --> 00:08:36,479

ray just really really isn't ready look

230

00:08:40,790 --> 00:08:38,399

ray thinks uh you know once he's back on

231

00:08:43,589 --> 00:08:40,800

the map we should get harper collins or

232

00:08:45,350 --> 00:08:43,599

uh you know bantam or

233

00:08:47,590 --> 00:08:45,360

saint martin's or something he he wants

234

00:08:48,550 --> 00:08:47,600

to shoot for the for the big big houses

235

00:08:50,310 --> 00:08:48,560

and

236

00:08:52,470 --> 00:08:50,320

i think it should just

237

00:08:54,389 --> 00:08:52,480

be put out there um

238

00:08:57,350 --> 00:08:54,399

you know maybe uh

239

00:08:59,350 --> 00:08:57,360

even do a print on demand a lulu type

240

00:09:01,190 --> 00:08:59,360

thing or just just something to get it

241

00:09:03,030 --> 00:09:01,200

out there i think the amount of

242

00:09:05,269 --> 00:09:03,040

information in there and the

243

00:09:07,590 --> 00:09:05,279

in in the stories and the experiences

244

00:09:09,509 --> 00:09:07,600

that he's had in his 60 plus years in

245

00:09:12,070 --> 00:09:09,519

ufology is is

246

00:09:14,470 --> 00:09:12,080

literally jaw-dropping

247

00:09:15,509 --> 00:09:14,480

oh i can't wait

248

00:09:17,030 --> 00:09:15,519

and

249

00:09:19,190 --> 00:09:17,040

i don't even want to say where this

250

00:09:22,550 --> 00:09:19,200

might go but we're certainly happy to

251  
00:09:25,350 --> 00:09:22,560  
experiment and my dog sings chopin

252  
00:09:27,030 --> 00:09:25,360  
rick stanford chris o'brien excerpts of

253  
00:09:28,790 --> 00:09:27,040  
the powercast plus

254  
00:09:30,389 --> 00:09:28,800  
today we're going back to the subject of

255  
00:09:32,630 --> 00:09:30,399  
breakaway civilizations we're having

256  
00:09:35,190 --> 00:09:32,640  
sort of a round table featuring dr

257  
00:09:37,350 --> 00:09:35,200  
joseph farrell but also on the panel

258  
00:09:38,790 --> 00:09:37,360  
will be walter bosley

259  
00:09:40,470 --> 00:09:38,800  
so chris and i are kind of going to be

260  
00:09:42,470 --> 00:09:40,480  
flies in the wall although we do have

261  
00:09:44,070 --> 00:09:42,480  
some nice questions from our audience

262  
00:09:47,269 --> 00:09:44,080  
we're going to sit back let these two

263  
00:09:49,750 --> 00:09:47,279

people go at each other or add to what

264

00:09:51,910 --> 00:09:49,760

each other says i have no idea what's

265

00:09:53,590 --> 00:09:51,920

going to happen but it's going to happen

266

00:09:56,310 --> 00:09:53,600

very quickly now

267

00:10:03,290 --> 00:09:56,320

dr joseph farrell walter bosley with

268

00:10:03,300 --> 00:10:08,150

[Music]

269

00:10:13,430 --> 00:10:10,949

do you need a website well you can get a

270

00:10:16,230 --> 00:10:13,440

great deal on hosting services with

271

00:10:18,069 --> 00:10:16,240

namecheap's legendary coupon code

272

00:10:20,069 --> 00:10:18,079

they're offering substantial hosting

273

00:10:23,350 --> 00:10:20,079

discounts on shared hosting business

274

00:10:25,990 --> 00:10:23,360

hosting vps hosting reseller hosting and

275

00:10:28,310 --> 00:10:26,000

even dedicated servers name cheap is

276

00:10:31,750 --> 00:10:28,320

preferred by millions it's backed by a

277

00:10:34,069 --> 00:10:31,760

money back guarantee use the coupon code

278

00:10:36,509 --> 00:10:34,079

legendary to cash in on this special

279

00:10:38,630 --> 00:10:36,519

deal at namecheap.com

280

00:10:40,150 --> 00:10:38,640

namecheap.com first game attack of the

281

00:10:42,230 --> 00:10:40,160

rockoids and it was a critically

282

00:10:44,150 --> 00:10:42,240

acclaimed success and now there is the

283

00:10:46,310 --> 00:10:44,160

coming of the protectors a former

284

00:10:48,710 --> 00:10:46,320

military intelligence man is contacted

285

00:10:51,190 --> 00:10:48,720

by a space woman in a dream a dream that

286

00:10:52,710 --> 00:10:51,200

turns out to be a nightmare because evil

287

00:10:54,949 --> 00:10:52,720

forces on her distant planet are

288

00:10:57,269 --> 00:10:54,959

planning to conquer the earth this is

289

00:10:59,509 --> 00:10:57,279

gripping science fiction of the classic

290

00:11:01,670 --> 00:10:59,519

kind attack of the rochoids and the

291

00:11:04,829 --> 00:11:01,680

coming of the protectors find out more

292

00:11:07,829 --> 00:11:04,839

at rockoids.com that's rockoids

293

00:11:10,230 --> 00:11:07,839

r-o-c-k-o-i-d-s dot com

294

00:11:12,470 --> 00:11:10,240

hi i'm 54 years of age and at christmas

295

00:11:14,230 --> 00:11:12,480

time last year a resident i take care of

296

00:11:16,470 --> 00:11:14,240

at work accidentally rolled over my

297

00:11:18,150 --> 00:11:16,480

right foot with his motorized scooter i

298

00:11:20,470 --> 00:11:18,160

was back into a corner and he put it in

299

00:11:22,949 --> 00:11:20,480

reverse and did it again the bones in my

300

00:11:24,949 --> 00:11:22,959

foot weren't actually broken but damage

301  
00:11:26,470 --> 00:11:24,959  
was done the remedy was to just let the

302  
00:11:28,310 --> 00:11:26,480  
foot heal on its own and this was

303  
00:11:30,310 --> 00:11:28,320  
expected to take many weeks as a

304  
00:11:32,790 --> 00:11:30,320  
caregiver i do a lot of walking and i

305  
00:11:34,630 --> 00:11:32,800  
was sort of okay when i was in motion

306  
00:11:36,710 --> 00:11:34,640  
it's when i stopped to rest but i really

307  
00:11:38,870 --> 00:11:36,720  
felt the pain the pain was there getting

308  
00:11:40,630 --> 00:11:38,880  
out of bed in the morning too so i got

309  
00:11:42,470 --> 00:11:40,640  
on the one world way a few weeks back

310  
00:11:45,190 --> 00:11:42,480  
and i just had to write this testimony

311  
00:11:46,870 --> 00:11:45,200  
no more pain nothing i can only

312  
00:11:48,550 --> 00:11:46,880  
attribute this to the one world way

313  
00:11:50,790 --> 00:11:48,560

since i haven't introduced anything else

314

00:11:52,630 --> 00:11:50,800

into my life which product is a true god

315

00:11:54,630 --> 00:11:52,640

sense it gives me energy and did

316

00:11:57,190 --> 00:11:54,640

whatever magic this stuff does to heal

317

00:12:00,470 --> 00:11:57,200

my forefoot i will take one world way

318

00:12:03,670 --> 00:12:00,480

for life sincerely holly call 888 988

319

00:12:10,310 --> 00:12:03,680

3325 or visit oneworldway.com

320

00:12:13,750 --> 00:12:11,829

this is dan pillai do you have the irs

321

00:12:15,590 --> 00:12:13,760

money you can't pay are tax debts

322

00:12:17,910 --> 00:12:15,600

crippling you i've defended people from

323

00:12:19,990 --> 00:12:17,920

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

324

00:12:21,430 --> 00:12:20,000

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

325

00:12:23,110 --> 00:12:21,440

the book on irs settlement and i'm

326

00:12:26,790 --> 00:12:23,120

telling you there's no such thing as a

327

00:12:29,030 --> 00:12:26,800

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

328

00:12:30,550 --> 00:12:29,040

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

329

00:12:33,430 --> 00:12:30,560

programs there's never been a better

330

00:12:37,269 --> 00:12:33,440

time to solve your problem call 834 no

331

00:12:39,509 --> 00:12:37,279

tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

332

00:12:41,990 --> 00:12:39,519

danpilla.com

333

00:12:44,470 --> 00:12:42,000

are you tired of commuting to a job that

334

00:12:47,350 --> 00:12:44,480

makes someone else rich working harder

335

00:12:49,509 --> 00:12:47,360

than ever but getting nowhere do you

336

00:12:52,069 --> 00:12:49,519

hate spending hundreds of dollars every

337

00:12:53,829 --> 00:12:52,079

week on daycare having someone else

338

00:12:55,990 --> 00:12:53,839

raise your children

339

00:12:58,470 --> 00:12:56,000

with our opportunities you can start

340

00:13:01,190 --> 00:12:58,480

earning money as soon as next week

341

00:13:03,190 --> 00:13:01,200

you get to be the boss work from home

342

00:13:05,269 --> 00:13:03,200

and live a happier life

343

00:13:07,110 --> 00:13:05,279

at be the boss network you'll find

344

00:13:09,350 --> 00:13:07,120

hundreds of work from home opportunities

345

00:13:12,310 --> 00:13:09,360

that you can literally start today and

346

00:13:13,470 --> 00:13:12,320

be earning money as soon as next week go

347

00:13:15,670 --> 00:13:13,480

to

348

00:13:18,470 --> 00:13:15,680

freedom106.com and start earning money

349

00:13:20,949 --> 00:13:18,480

as soon as next week you get to be the

350

00:13:23,829 --> 00:13:20,959

boss get out of the rat race work from

351

00:13:26,389 --> 00:13:23,839

home go to [freedom106.com](http://freedom106.com)

352

00:13:28,430 --> 00:13:26,399

right now and change your life today

353

00:13:30,990 --> 00:13:28,440

that's freedom the number

354

00:13:33,350 --> 00:13:31,000

106.com go to

355

00:13:36,310 --> 00:13:33,360

[freedom106.com](http://freedom106.com) and start earning money

356

00:13:39,110 --> 00:13:36,320

as soon as next week you be the boss go

357

00:13:40,790 --> 00:13:39,120

to [freedom106.com](http://freedom106.com)

358

00:13:42,710 --> 00:13:40,800

there's nothing more enticing and

359

00:13:45,030 --> 00:13:42,720

intoxicating than the finest meat

360

00:13:47,750 --> 00:13:45,040

cooking on an open flame freeze-dried

361

00:13:50,550 --> 00:13:47,760

meat from [newharvest.com](http://newharvest.com) is u.s grown

362

00:13:52,550 --> 00:13:50,560

100 all-natural with no extra fillers

363

00:13:54,150 --> 00:13:52,560

just grass-fed beef and free-range

364

00:13:56,230 --> 00:13:54,160

chicken guaranteed to stay fresh and

365

00:13:58,069 --> 00:13:56,240

delicious add new harvest freeze dried

366

00:13:59,910 --> 00:13:58,079

meats to your current food storage

367

00:14:01,990 --> 00:13:59,920

you'll buy direct from the factory not a

368

00:14:04,150 --> 00:14:02,000

third party ensuring the best price and

369

00:14:04,750 --> 00:14:04,160

the highest quality see all our products

370

00:14:11,590 --> 00:14:04,760

at

371

00:14:16,310 --> 00:14:13,829

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

372

00:14:19,829 --> 00:14:16,320

comment or question about the paracast

373

00:14:23,030 --> 00:14:19,839

send it to news at [theparacast.com](http://theparacast.com)

374

00:14:24,949 --> 00:14:23,040

that's news at [theparacast.com](http://theparacast.com)

375

00:14:27,350 --> 00:14:24,959

and don't forget to visit our famous

376

00:14:31,509 --> 00:14:27,360

paracast community forums at

377

00:14:35,430 --> 00:14:33,750

we welcome to the powercast this week dr

378

00:14:37,350 --> 00:14:35,440

joseph farrell

379

00:14:39,269 --> 00:14:37,360

who hasn't been on for a couple of years

380

00:14:41,670 --> 00:14:39,279

we're happy to have you back joseph

381

00:14:44,069 --> 00:14:41,680

thanks for having me we also have walter

382

00:14:45,910 --> 00:14:44,079

bosley who never leaves this place when

383

00:14:47,829 --> 00:14:45,920

he's not on the air he's in the forums

384

00:14:49,910 --> 00:14:47,839

right

385

00:14:51,990 --> 00:14:49,920

yeah i guess yeah

386

00:14:53,269 --> 00:14:52,000

yeah we kind of sucked you in that's how

387

00:14:55,430 --> 00:14:53,279

it goes

388

00:14:57,030 --> 00:14:55,440

but we had actually a request from our

389

00:14:58,870 --> 00:14:57,040

listeners

390

00:15:01,430 --> 00:14:58,880

to have a breakaway civilization

391

00:15:03,350 --> 00:15:01,440

roundtable they mentioned three people

392

00:15:04,870 --> 00:15:03,360

and i felt that was just too many for a

393

00:15:06,310 --> 00:15:04,880

show like this because nobody gets a

394

00:15:07,990 --> 00:15:06,320

chance to talk

395

00:15:10,389 --> 00:15:08,000

the third person

396

00:15:12,949 --> 00:15:10,399

was richard dolan by the way

397

00:15:14,870 --> 00:15:12,959

but i think you guys were talking about

398

00:15:16,150 --> 00:15:14,880

breakaway civilizations before you got

399

00:15:18,069 --> 00:15:16,160

onto it right

400

00:15:20,150 --> 00:15:18,079

well in a way yes but i think it was

401

00:15:23,430 --> 00:15:20,160

richard dolan that really

402

00:15:24,949 --> 00:15:23,440

cemented the idea in his uh ufos in the

403

00:15:27,030 --> 00:15:24,959

national security state because he

404

00:15:28,230 --> 00:15:27,040

pointed out a very i think important

405

00:15:32,150 --> 00:15:28,240

point

406

00:15:35,030 --> 00:15:32,160

and that was that if you if you create a

407

00:15:37,910 --> 00:15:35,040

top secret ufo study group

408

00:15:40,150 --> 00:15:37,920

and give it lots of money over time

409

00:15:42,870 --> 00:15:40,160

with its development of of advanced

410

00:15:44,870 --> 00:15:42,880

technologies and so on there arises the

411

00:15:46,150 --> 00:15:44,880

possibility since it's got its own kind

412

00:15:47,910 --> 00:15:46,160

of separate

413

00:15:50,150 --> 00:15:47,920

infrastructure that it would actually

414

00:15:52,470 --> 00:15:50,160

kind of break away from from the host

415

00:15:53,350 --> 00:15:52,480

civilization it would get so advanced

416

00:15:54,870 --> 00:15:53,360

and

417

00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:54,880

with that advancement it would kind of

418

00:15:59,030 --> 00:15:57,360

create its own decision-making culture

419

00:16:01,350 --> 00:15:59,040

and everything else

420

00:16:03,509 --> 00:16:01,360

that that the possibility really arises

421

00:16:05,430 --> 00:16:03,519

i think that uh dolan

422

00:16:07,670 --> 00:16:05,440

is basically the one that that kind of

423

00:16:10,230 --> 00:16:07,680

cemented the idea i think other people

424

00:16:12,710 --> 00:16:10,240

were were kind of tracking the breakaway

425

00:16:15,269 --> 00:16:12,720

civilization without realizing it and he

426

00:16:16,949 --> 00:16:15,279

really kind of articulated it first

427

00:16:18,949 --> 00:16:16,959

and also came up with the term correct

428

00:16:22,389 --> 00:16:18,959

me if i'm wrong i think the term

429

00:16:23,829 --> 00:16:22,399

the term itself really does i think cap

430

00:16:26,550 --> 00:16:23,839

encapsulate

431

00:16:28,310 --> 00:16:26,560

this whole subject area and um i think

432

00:16:30,790 --> 00:16:28,320

people have been actually bannering this

433

00:16:33,189 --> 00:16:30,800

subject about for quite a while he he

434

00:16:34,710 --> 00:16:33,199

created a tent for all this to live in

435

00:16:37,350 --> 00:16:34,720

exactly

436

00:16:40,389 --> 00:16:37,360

joseph how did you first

437

00:16:43,189 --> 00:16:40,399

become interested in this possibility

438

00:16:45,189 --> 00:16:43,199

well it began with my uh

439

00:16:47,350 --> 00:16:45,199

with my ancient research and and the

440

00:16:49,430 --> 00:16:47,360

idea that i had that after you know if

441

00:16:51,030 --> 00:16:49,440

we if we fought an ancient cosmic war in

442

00:16:52,389 --> 00:16:51,040

this system and blew ourselves to

443

00:16:54,870 --> 00:16:52,399

smithereens

444

00:16:57,110 --> 00:16:54,880

you'd basically have some sort of elite

445

00:16:58,870 --> 00:16:57,120

trying to carry on and

446

00:17:00,949 --> 00:16:58,880

in effect that becomes a breakaway

447

00:17:02,550 --> 00:17:00,959

civilization because everybody else is

448

00:17:05,270 --> 00:17:02,560

you know living in their caves and

449

00:17:07,270 --> 00:17:05,280

hunting and gathering while these elites

450

00:17:09,829 --> 00:17:07,280

are trying to jumpstart civilization

451  
00:17:11,669 --> 00:17:09,839  
again so the idea originated there

452  
00:17:13,510 --> 00:17:11,679  
but it really kind of got a kickstart

453  
00:17:15,270 --> 00:17:13,520  
and i think walter

454  
00:17:16,949 --> 00:17:15,280  
with his research into the airship

455  
00:17:18,630 --> 00:17:16,959  
mysteries and

456  
00:17:20,470 --> 00:17:18,640  
so on kind of came to the same

457  
00:17:22,710 --> 00:17:20,480  
conclusion that when you're when you

458  
00:17:23,990 --> 00:17:22,720  
turn to the nazi era and even before

459  
00:17:25,750 --> 00:17:24,000  
you're dealing with a group of people

460  
00:17:27,110 --> 00:17:25,760  
that are are literally trying to do this

461  
00:17:28,710 --> 00:17:27,120  
they're trying to create some advanced

462  
00:17:30,630 --> 00:17:28,720  
technologies and

463  
00:17:33,510 --> 00:17:30,640

pull ahead of the rest of human

464

00:17:35,510 --> 00:17:33,520

civilization the nazis certainly

465

00:17:37,510 --> 00:17:35,520

created the infrastructure during world

466

00:17:39,590 --> 00:17:37,520

war ii with all the vast underground

467

00:17:40,789 --> 00:17:39,600

factories and research facilities that

468

00:17:42,150 --> 00:17:40,799

they built

469

00:17:44,310 --> 00:17:42,160

so you have kind of the idea of a

470

00:17:45,590 --> 00:17:44,320

breakaway civilization right there and

471

00:17:47,110 --> 00:17:45,600

certainly

472

00:17:48,870 --> 00:17:47,120

with the ss

473

00:17:51,430 --> 00:17:48,880

with the institution of things like the

474

00:17:54,070 --> 00:17:51,440

ana arabids and the commoner stop which

475

00:17:55,270 --> 00:17:54,080

was their top secret research think tank

476

00:17:57,190 --> 00:17:55,280

so to speak

477

00:17:58,950 --> 00:17:57,200

you certainly have the idea that this is

478

00:18:01,590 --> 00:17:58,960

something very different from from the

479

00:18:04,150 --> 00:18:01,600

public aspect of the third rank that you

480

00:18:06,150 --> 00:18:04,160

see so it kind of gets a jump start

481

00:18:07,750 --> 00:18:06,160

during world war ii i think

482

00:18:09,750 --> 00:18:07,760

i think the bottom line here is that

483

00:18:11,830 --> 00:18:09,760

this breakaway civilization kind of

484

00:18:13,510 --> 00:18:11,840

emerges in phases

485

00:18:15,590 --> 00:18:13,520

i think there's a pre-world war one

486

00:18:18,390 --> 00:18:15,600

phase as walter's shown i think there's

487

00:18:21,590 --> 00:18:18,400

a nazi phase and then i think there's a

488

00:18:25,270 --> 00:18:21,600

an american cold war phase to it so are

489

00:18:28,470 --> 00:18:25,280

we talking of one specific civilization

490

00:18:31,270 --> 00:18:28,480

more than one or is it a situation where

491

00:18:33,909 --> 00:18:31,280

all these disparate groups got together

492

00:18:35,669 --> 00:18:33,919

for various reasons well in my opinion i

493

00:18:36,630 --> 00:18:35,679

think it kind of starts out as more than

494

00:18:39,750 --> 00:18:36,640

one

495

00:18:42,390 --> 00:18:39,760

i i think really by now what you what

496

00:18:44,070 --> 00:18:42,400

you may have is is kind of a

497

00:18:46,549 --> 00:18:44,080

an international organization with

498

00:18:49,430 --> 00:18:46,559

various factions within it but i think

499

00:18:51,190 --> 00:18:49,440

it starts out certainly as as more than

500

00:18:53,110 --> 00:18:51,200

one uh you've got the nazis you've

501  
00:18:55,270 --> 00:18:53,120  
certainly got the american

502  
00:18:57,029 --> 00:18:55,280  
establishment during world war ii that

503  
00:18:59,909 --> 00:18:57,039  
basically creates its own infrastructure

504  
00:19:01,510 --> 00:18:59,919  
that carries on after the cold war so i

505  
00:19:03,750 --> 00:19:01,520  
think it starts out that way but i think

506  
00:19:05,830 --> 00:19:03,760  
by now the possibility

507  
00:19:06,630 --> 00:19:05,840  
definitely exists that this thing may

508  
00:19:10,950 --> 00:19:06,640  
have

509  
00:19:12,950 --> 00:19:10,960  
international and global in its scope

510  
00:19:15,350 --> 00:19:12,960  
now when we hear these terms bandied

511  
00:19:17,990 --> 00:19:15,360  
about like international bankers which i

512  
00:19:21,590 --> 00:19:18,000  
assume is the banksters as some people

513  
00:19:24,470 --> 00:19:21,600

call them and the illuminati are they in

514

00:19:26,710 --> 00:19:24,480

any way related to this or just various

515

00:19:29,190 --> 00:19:26,720

people who want to be in control in this

516

00:19:31,029 --> 00:19:29,200

civilization well in my opinion yes i

517

00:19:32,150 --> 00:19:31,039

think they are related i think there's a

518

00:19:35,029 --> 00:19:32,160

definite

519

00:19:39,029 --> 00:19:35,039

uh secret society aspect to this that

520

00:19:40,870 --> 00:19:39,039

goes back at least as far as adam dyson

521

00:19:43,190 --> 00:19:40,880

and the bavarian illuminati because of

522

00:19:46,070 --> 00:19:43,200

course they're involved in all sorts of

523

00:19:47,029 --> 00:19:46,080

chicanery political agendas and so on in

524

00:19:49,029 --> 00:19:47,039

europa

525

00:19:52,549 --> 00:19:49,039

as far as the banksters go the biggest

526

00:19:54,549 --> 00:19:52,559

thing here i think gene is that if you

527

00:19:55,909 --> 00:19:54,559

examine this idea of a breakaway

528

00:19:59,029 --> 00:19:55,919

civilization

529

00:20:00,390 --> 00:19:59,039

one aspect that didn't get much play

530

00:20:01,590 --> 00:20:00,400

was the idea that if you're going to

531

00:20:03,110 --> 00:20:01,600

create something like this if you're

532

00:20:05,430 --> 00:20:03,120

going to create a

533

00:20:07,510 --> 00:20:05,440

transgenerational

534

00:20:09,110 --> 00:20:07,520

institution basically that that's going

535

00:20:11,029 --> 00:20:09,120

to be examining

536

00:20:12,390 --> 00:20:11,039

advanced technology researching and

537

00:20:14,150 --> 00:20:12,400

trying to develop it you've got to have

538

00:20:16,150 --> 00:20:14,160

the financing for it

539

00:20:18,549 --> 00:20:16,160

and that means quite literally you know

540

00:20:20,470 --> 00:20:18,559

as i put it in in the uh san mateo

541

00:20:21,669 --> 00:20:20,480

conference you're dealing with the idea

542

00:20:23,750 --> 00:20:21,679

that

543

00:20:25,830 --> 00:20:23,760

you're going to have to have financing

544

00:20:27,430 --> 00:20:25,840

that's going to dwarf that of of the

545

00:20:28,870 --> 00:20:27,440

manhattan project and it's got to be

546

00:20:31,110 --> 00:20:28,880

completely secret in other words you

547

00:20:32,870 --> 00:20:31,120

can't just go out and tax everybody to

548

00:20:34,149 --> 00:20:32,880

death in order to create the billions

549

00:20:36,390 --> 00:20:34,159

and trillions of dollars you're going to

550

00:20:37,750 --> 00:20:36,400

need to to develop this stuff

551

00:20:39,990 --> 00:20:37,760

so you've got to have a completely

552

00:20:41,669 --> 00:20:40,000

hidden system of finance and i think

553

00:20:44,070 --> 00:20:41,679

this is really where

554

00:20:45,909 --> 00:20:44,080

you get the idea that that this thing is

555

00:20:48,630 --> 00:20:45,919

an international

556

00:20:50,870 --> 00:20:48,640

effort with various factions within it

557

00:20:52,950 --> 00:20:50,880

because in my thinking

558

00:20:55,750 --> 00:20:52,960

this required the american national

559

00:20:57,990 --> 00:20:55,760

security establishment to recover a lot

560

00:20:59,430 --> 00:20:58,000

of that axis loot and keep it totally

561

00:21:01,190 --> 00:20:59,440

off the books

562

00:21:02,549 --> 00:21:01,200

to recover all of that stuff you're

563

00:21:04,230 --> 00:21:02,559

gonna have to have the help of your

564

00:21:06,070 --> 00:21:04,240

former enemies

565

00:21:07,990 --> 00:21:06,080

so i think they crawl in bed and there's

566

00:21:10,149 --> 00:21:08,000

certainly ample evidence you know from

567

00:21:11,909 --> 00:21:10,159

the end of world war ii

568

00:21:14,710 --> 00:21:11,919

that they crawl in bed with a lot of

569

00:21:16,390 --> 00:21:14,720

these surviving axis elites and and they

570

00:21:18,470 --> 00:21:16,400

strike a deal quite literally you know

571

00:21:19,750 --> 00:21:18,480

give us access to this finance and so on

572

00:21:21,510 --> 00:21:19,760

and so forth

573

00:21:22,870 --> 00:21:21,520

i i think this is literally what

574

00:21:24,710 --> 00:21:22,880

happened and

575

00:21:26,310 --> 00:21:24,720

the banksters in order to make such a

576

00:21:28,950 --> 00:21:26,320

system work you're going to have to have

577

00:21:31,190 --> 00:21:28,960

the participation of the major

578

00:21:33,830 --> 00:21:31,200

prime banks of of the western financial

579

00:21:36,390 --> 00:21:33,840

system jp morgan hong kong shanghai bank

580

00:21:38,390 --> 00:21:36,400

deutsche bank and so on and so forth

581

00:21:39,990 --> 00:21:38,400

so yeah i think at some level they're

582

00:21:43,350 --> 00:21:40,000

involved i don't think that they're

583

00:21:45,750 --> 00:21:43,360

involved to the extent that they know

584

00:21:47,750 --> 00:21:45,760

the details of what's being developed

585

00:21:50,789 --> 00:21:47,760

but they certainly know the aspects of

586

00:21:52,390 --> 00:21:50,799

some of the financial parts of it yeah

587

00:21:54,230 --> 00:21:52,400

one thing that one thing that i'd like

588

00:21:55,110 --> 00:21:54,240

to point out is

589

00:21:56,710 --> 00:21:55,120

that

590

00:22:00,070 --> 00:21:56,720

i think it should be a famous press

591

00:22:01,270 --> 00:22:00,080

conference now but very few uh americans

592

00:22:03,029 --> 00:22:01,280

i think really

593

00:22:04,390 --> 00:22:03,039

understand or realize

594

00:22:06,950 --> 00:22:04,400

the press conference that donald

595

00:22:08,630 --> 00:22:06,960

rumsfeld did the day before 9 11 right

596

00:22:10,149 --> 00:22:08,640

where he announced that i think four

597

00:22:12,549 --> 00:22:10,159

trillion dollars was not where it was

598

00:22:13,909 --> 00:22:12,559

supposed to be right after a audit of

599

00:22:15,350 --> 00:22:13,919

the department of defense which is one

600

00:22:16,710 --> 00:22:15,360

of the first things he did as a

601  
00:22:17,750 --> 00:22:16,720  
secretary of defense when he got into

602  
00:22:21,110 --> 00:22:17,760  
office

603  
00:22:23,270 --> 00:22:21,120  
and the second more alarming figure was

604  
00:22:24,549 --> 00:22:23,280  
that 2.2 trillion dollars is missing

605  
00:22:26,710 --> 00:22:24,559  
from the department of defense now

606  
00:22:29,830 --> 00:22:26,720  
that's a lot of money so perhaps the

607  
00:22:31,909 --> 00:22:29,840  
american public has uh financed at least

608  
00:22:33,110 --> 00:22:31,919  
a portion of this

609  
00:22:35,029 --> 00:22:33,120  
joseph let me take the break and let's

610  
00:22:36,789 --> 00:22:35,039  
pick up on the other side

611  
00:22:39,590 --> 00:22:36,799  
we have dr joseph farrell and we have

612  
00:22:41,590 --> 00:22:39,600  
walter bosley we're trying to track

613  
00:22:43,909 --> 00:22:41,600

the banksters and all that missing

614

00:22:46,630 --> 00:22:43,919

defense department money

615

00:22:48,789 --> 00:22:46,640

that donald rumsfeld talks about and the

616

00:22:49,830 --> 00:22:48,799

next day we have 9 11.

617

00:22:52,070 --> 00:22:49,840

whoa

618

00:22:59,029 --> 00:22:52,080

go to come with gina and chris you're in

619

00:22:59,039 --> 00:23:03,669

thank you for listening to gcn

620

00:23:08,149 --> 00:23:04,590

visit

621

00:23:10,710 --> 00:23:08,159

gcnlive.com today

622

00:23:12,710 --> 00:23:10,720

i'm jesse gonzalez vice president kmart

623

00:23:14,470 --> 00:23:12,720

do you know that premature birth is the

624

00:23:17,110 --> 00:23:14,480

number one killer of babies in the

625

00:23:19,430 --> 00:23:17,120

united states or the survivors can face

626

00:23:22,710 --> 00:23:19,440

a lifetime of serious health problems

627

00:23:24,950 --> 00:23:22,720

but you can help join me in kmart for

628

00:23:27,510 --> 00:23:24,960

the march for babies walk we'll work

629

00:23:29,909 --> 00:23:27,520

together to raise funds for research and

630

00:23:32,390 --> 00:23:29,919

programs that help the merchandise fight

631

00:23:34,630 --> 00:23:32,400

premature birth and birth defects and

632

00:23:36,149 --> 00:23:34,640

improve the health of moms and babies

633

00:23:37,909 --> 00:23:36,159

start your team today at

634

00:23:39,110 --> 00:23:37,919

marchforbabies.org

635

00:23:40,149 --> 00:23:39,120

paid not attorney spokesperson adam

636

00:23:41,190 --> 00:23:40,159

polisky of the palestinian law firm with

637

00:23:42,070 --> 00:23:41,200

principal office and used to texas the

638

00:23:43,190 --> 00:23:42,080

attorney responsible for the content of

639

00:23:43,909 --> 00:23:43,200

this ad this ad is not legal advice and

640

00:23:45,110 --> 00:23:43,919

the choice of a lawyer should not be

641

00:23:46,390 --> 00:23:45,120

basically on advertisement services may

642

00:23:48,549 --> 00:23:46,400

not be available in all states attention

643

00:23:50,390 --> 00:23:48,559

xarelto users if you or a loved one took

644

00:23:52,070 --> 00:23:50,400

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

645

00:23:54,070 --> 00:23:52,080

event you may be entitled to financial

646

00:23:55,270 --> 00:23:54,080

compensation xarelto is a popular

647

00:23:56,950 --> 00:23:55,280

prescription blood thinner used to

648

00:23:58,310 --> 00:23:56,960

prevent blood clots and protect patients

649

00:23:59,750 --> 00:23:58,320

from strokes these serious bleeding

650

00:24:01,510 --> 00:23:59,760

events have led to numerous cases of

651  
00:24:04,110 --> 00:24:01,520  
hospitalization and even death phone

652  
00:24:09,669 --> 00:24:04,120  
lines are open 24 7. call

653  
00:24:15,190 --> 00:24:12,549  
dangerous blood clot device alert if you

654  
00:24:17,269 --> 00:24:15,200  
or a loved one had an ivc filter placed

655  
00:24:19,190 --> 00:24:17,279  
to prevent blood clots from traveling to

656  
00:24:20,950 --> 00:24:19,200  
your heart or lungs and suffered an

657  
00:24:23,350 --> 00:24:20,960  
injury you may be entitled to

658  
00:24:26,149 --> 00:24:23,360  
substantial financial compensation the

659  
00:24:28,549 --> 00:24:26,159  
fda warns that ivc filters may cause

660  
00:24:31,029 --> 00:24:28,559  
serious complications such as heart or

661  
00:24:33,510 --> 00:24:31,039  
lung damage internal bleeding and even

662  
00:24:35,510 --> 00:24:33,520  
death these dangerous blood clot devices

663  
00:24:37,510 --> 00:24:35,520

can break and the metal fragments can

664

00:24:39,990 --> 00:24:37,520

travel to your heart or lungs causing

665

00:24:42,310 --> 00:24:40,000

serious injuries if you or a loved one

666

00:24:44,950 --> 00:24:42,320

suffered organ damage or other injuries

667

00:24:47,350 --> 00:24:44,960

from an ivc filter you may be entitled

668

00:24:50,310 --> 00:24:47,360

to substantial financial compensation

669

00:24:52,230 --> 00:24:50,320

act now time is limited to file a claim

670

00:24:54,630 --> 00:24:52,240

for a free consultation and free

671

00:24:58,830 --> 00:24:54,640

information call injury help desk at

672

00:24:58,840 --> 00:25:03,110

800-478-1507 800-478-1507

673

00:25:05,390 --> 00:25:04,390

this is an advertisement paid

674

00:25:07,110 --> 00:25:05,400

non-attorney spokesperson

675

00:25:08,630 --> 00:25:07,120

injuryhelpdesk.com is responsible for

676

00:25:11,310 --> 00:25:08,640

this advertisement principal office las

677

00:25:13,269 --> 00:25:11,320

vegas nevada hi peter vercaro for

678

00:25:15,510 --> 00:25:13,279

paranormaldate.com are you looking for

679

00:25:17,430 --> 00:25:15,520

love in all the wrong places now you

680

00:25:18,990 --> 00:25:17,440

have a chance to change that by signing

681

00:25:21,269 --> 00:25:19,000

it for free at

682

00:25:23,190 --> 00:25:21,279

paranormaldate.com this incredible

683

00:25:25,110 --> 00:25:23,200

dating site puts people of like minds

684

00:25:28,230 --> 00:25:25,120

together people are interested in the

685

00:25:30,909 --> 00:25:28,240

strange the unusual mysteries ghost ufos

686

00:25:33,269 --> 00:25:30,919

and the afterlife and so much more

687

00:25:35,510 --> 00:25:33,279

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

688

00:25:37,909 --> 00:25:35,520

people seeking a viable alternative to

689

00:25:40,710 --> 00:25:37,919

the other dating services you can join

690

00:25:42,470 --> 00:25:40,720

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

691

00:25:44,710 --> 00:25:42,480

and if you decide you like it and want

692

00:25:47,590 --> 00:25:44,720

to connect with people use the code

693

00:25:49,750 --> 00:25:47,600

george for a substantial discount mark

694

00:25:51,190 --> 00:25:49,760

rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

695

00:25:53,510 --> 00:25:51,200

says so many people hunger to share

696

00:25:55,750 --> 00:25:53,520

their experiences about the paranormal

697

00:25:58,149 --> 00:25:55,760

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

698

00:25:59,909 --> 00:25:58,159

so much more and this is the source for

699

00:26:01,510 --> 00:25:59,919

them to meet and share that common

700

00:26:03,710 --> 00:26:01,520

interest so sign it for free at

701  
00:26:08,149 --> 00:26:03,720  
paranormaldate.com

702  
00:26:10,390 --> 00:26:08,159  
george if you decide to connect with

703  
00:26:12,390 --> 00:26:10,400  
someone you like

704  
00:26:14,549 --> 00:26:12,400  
are you worried about your mom or dad

705  
00:26:17,110 --> 00:26:14,559  
living alone in their house

706  
00:26:19,590 --> 00:26:17,120  
hi i'm joan lunden listen i know how

707  
00:26:21,909 --> 00:26:19,600  
difficult it is to find senior care for

708  
00:26:24,870 --> 00:26:21,919  
someone you love that's why i recommend

709  
00:26:26,789 --> 00:26:24,880  
a free service called a place for mom

710  
00:26:28,630 --> 00:26:26,799  
they are the nation's largest senior

711  
00:26:30,710 --> 00:26:28,640  
living referral service

712  
00:26:32,789 --> 00:26:30,720  
call a place for mom today

713  
00:26:35,190 --> 00:26:32,799

to receive free information on senior

714

00:26:40,710 --> 00:26:35,200

living communities in your area call a

715

00:26:45,830 --> 00:26:43,350

a place for mom offers free one-on-one

716

00:26:47,909 --> 00:26:45,840

advice from local advisors and a

717

00:26:50,070 --> 00:26:47,919

personalized list of senior living

718

00:26:52,390 --> 00:26:50,080

communities you can visit if you have

719

00:26:54,789 --> 00:26:52,400

questions about senior care for your mom

720

00:26:57,110 --> 00:26:54,799

or dad there's a place for answers a

721

00:26:58,470 --> 00:26:57,120

place for mom call a place for mom in

722

00:27:00,390 --> 00:26:58,480

the next 10 minutes to get your free

723

00:27:01,990 --> 00:27:00,400

ebook on financing senior care as well

724

00:27:04,830 --> 00:27:02,000

as free information on senior living

725

00:27:10,800 --> 00:27:04,840

communities in your area call

726

00:27:10,810 --> 00:27:15,510

[Music]

727

00:27:18,470 --> 00:27:16,870

this is micah hanks of the grayling

728

00:27:20,789 --> 00:27:18,480

report and you're listening to the

729

00:27:29,110 --> 00:27:20,799

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

730

00:27:33,029 --> 00:27:30,230

[Music]

731

00:27:37,860 --> 00:27:33,039

you see chris is changing himself to a

732

00:27:43,350 --> 00:27:40,710

[Laughter]

733

00:27:46,230 --> 00:27:43,360

walter bosley dr joseph farrell dr

734

00:27:47,990 --> 00:27:46,240

farrell you had started an answer

735

00:27:50,310 --> 00:27:48,000

in response to chris's question you want

736

00:27:52,549 --> 00:27:50,320

to pick up on that well yeah uh he he

737

00:27:54,149 --> 00:27:52,559

mentioned secretary rumsfeld prior to 9

738

00:27:56,389 --> 00:27:54,159

11 the day before as a matter of fact

739

00:27:58,310 --> 00:27:56,399

mentioning 2.2 million dollars had gone

740

00:28:00,149 --> 00:27:58,320

missing and then of course 911 occurs

741

00:28:03,590 --> 00:28:00,159

and that story drops right off the radar

742

00:28:05,830 --> 00:28:03,600

screen 2.2 trillion dollars yeah and

743

00:28:07,830 --> 00:28:05,840

there's been stories since then uh if

744

00:28:09,029 --> 00:28:07,840

you recall congresswoman cynthia

745

00:28:11,510 --> 00:28:09,039

mckinney

746

00:28:13,590 --> 00:28:11,520

grilled rumsfeldt and and one of his

747

00:28:15,029 --> 00:28:13,600

advisors about you know who's keeping

748

00:28:16,789 --> 00:28:15,039

the books for the pentagon who's

749

00:28:18,950 --> 00:28:16,799

actually got the contracts and of course

750

00:28:21,029 --> 00:28:18,960

neither of them were able to answer

751  
00:28:21,909 --> 00:28:21,039  
congressman grayson from florida also

752  
00:28:23,750 --> 00:28:21,919  
was

753  
00:28:25,830 --> 00:28:23,760  
pointing out trillions of dollars of

754  
00:28:27,750 --> 00:28:25,840  
missing money and i think what happened

755  
00:28:29,430 --> 00:28:27,760  
there is is they got very close to this

756  
00:28:31,909 --> 00:28:29,440  
hidden system of finance i think it

757  
00:28:33,990 --> 00:28:31,919  
definitely exists and

758  
00:28:36,789 --> 00:28:34,000  
from my point of view gene i think those

759  
00:28:39,669 --> 00:28:36,799  
bearer bond scandals from you know from

760  
00:28:41,669 --> 00:28:39,679  
2008 and so on are part of this hidden

761  
00:28:43,029 --> 00:28:41,679  
system because let's look at what what

762  
00:28:45,029 --> 00:28:43,039  
they are

763  
00:28:46,310 --> 00:28:45,039

they claim to be gold-backed bearer

764

00:28:48,070 --> 00:28:46,320

bonds

765

00:28:49,909 --> 00:28:48,080

issued by the federal reserve please

766

00:28:51,590 --> 00:28:49,919

note that not the u.s treasury but the

767

00:28:53,909 --> 00:28:51,600

federal reserve directly and that's a

768

00:28:56,230 --> 00:28:53,919

very important point because

769

00:28:59,269 --> 00:28:56,240

to a certain extent that allows you to

770

00:29:00,149 --> 00:28:59,279

to create plausible deniability for one

771

00:29:01,990 --> 00:29:00,159

thing

772

00:29:04,230 --> 00:29:02,000

for the other the federal reserve as a

773

00:29:06,870 --> 00:29:04,240

private corporation technically there's

774

00:29:08,789 --> 00:29:06,880

nothing to prevent them from doing that

775

00:29:10,470 --> 00:29:08,799

so these goldback bearer bonds have been

776

00:29:11,590 --> 00:29:10,480

out there occasionally you hear a story

777

00:29:13,029 --> 00:29:11,600

where they've recovered so many

778

00:29:14,789 --> 00:29:13,039

trillions of dollars well why

779

00:29:17,029 --> 00:29:14,799

gold-backed bearer bonds you know why

780

00:29:18,870 --> 00:29:17,039

would you create such a system i think

781

00:29:21,590 --> 00:29:18,880

the essence here is is that this

782

00:29:22,950 --> 00:29:21,600

represents the transactional currency so

783

00:29:24,710 --> 00:29:22,960

to speak for this hidden system of

784

00:29:27,190 --> 00:29:24,720

finance they actually have to have a

785

00:29:30,070 --> 00:29:27,200

physical medium of exchange

786

00:29:31,990 --> 00:29:30,080

to move and account for all this gold

787

00:29:34,710 --> 00:29:32,000

that they recovered under the truman

788

00:29:36,630 --> 00:29:34,720

administration from that point on

789

00:29:37,669 --> 00:29:36,640

from all of this axis

790

00:29:39,510 --> 00:29:37,679

booty

791

00:29:41,110 --> 00:29:39,520

so in addition to a hidden system of

792

00:29:43,110 --> 00:29:41,120

finance in other words i'm suggesting to

793

00:29:45,190 --> 00:29:43,120

you that the commodities themselves the

794

00:29:47,590 --> 00:29:45,200

bullion markets especially

795

00:29:50,070 --> 00:29:47,600

do not represent reality they are

796

00:29:51,909 --> 00:29:50,080

dealing with such vast amounts of gold

797

00:29:54,070 --> 00:29:51,919

and bullion particularly in the japanese

798

00:29:55,750 --> 00:29:54,080

case that was recovered by the japanese

799

00:29:57,990 --> 00:29:55,760

during world war ii

800

00:29:59,510 --> 00:29:58,000

that's been kept totally off the books

801  
00:30:00,950 --> 00:29:59,520  
so this allows them to manipulate the

802  
00:30:03,110 --> 00:30:00,960  
commodities markets through these

803  
00:30:05,430 --> 00:30:03,120  
securities and so on and so forth and

804  
00:30:07,430 --> 00:30:05,440  
indeed this is what we've seen happen

805  
00:30:09,350 --> 00:30:07,440  
in the post-9 11 world

806  
00:30:11,190 --> 00:30:09,360  
this whole story has broken wide open

807  
00:30:12,950 --> 00:30:11,200  
you know they've been accused of fixing

808  
00:30:15,029 --> 00:30:12,960  
the labor rates they've been accused of

809  
00:30:16,630 --> 00:30:15,039  
fixing the bullion markets and i think

810  
00:30:18,470 --> 00:30:16,640  
what you're looking at is this hidden

811  
00:30:20,389 --> 00:30:18,480  
system is coming out

812  
00:30:23,029 --> 00:30:20,399  
gradually into the open now the thing

813  
00:30:25,430 --> 00:30:23,039

that bothers me about rumsfeld

814

00:30:28,230 --> 00:30:25,440

is that this guy has been in government

815

00:30:31,269 --> 00:30:28,240

for years he knows how the system works

816

00:30:33,029 --> 00:30:31,279

right he knows the tricks the side steps

817

00:30:34,549 --> 00:30:33,039

this is a two-part question number one

818

00:30:36,789 --> 00:30:34,559

being

819

00:30:39,590 --> 00:30:36,799

why would he even reveal this why

820

00:30:41,510 --> 00:30:39,600

wouldn't he shut up and number two

821

00:30:44,149 --> 00:30:41,520

any possible

822

00:30:45,430 --> 00:30:44,159

connection between 9 11 did it happen

823

00:30:47,669 --> 00:30:45,440

that day

824

00:30:51,029 --> 00:30:47,679

because of what rumsfeld said the day

825

00:30:52,870 --> 00:30:51,039

before to basically obscure the story i

826

00:30:55,590 --> 00:30:52,880

personally suspect that there is a

827

00:30:57,909 --> 00:30:55,600

financial aspect to 911 in fact i got

828

00:30:59,909 --> 00:30:57,919

into that in some depth in my most

829

00:31:02,470 --> 00:30:59,919

recent book that just came out

830

00:31:05,110 --> 00:31:02,480

that there is a financial aspect to 911.

831

00:31:06,630 --> 00:31:05,120

there were investigations taking place

832

00:31:08,070 --> 00:31:06,640

by o and i the office of naval

833

00:31:09,029 --> 00:31:08,080

intelligence

834

00:31:11,350 --> 00:31:09,039

into

835

00:31:13,029 --> 00:31:11,360

a lot of missing money and illegal

836

00:31:15,029 --> 00:31:13,039

securities we're talking

837

00:31:16,230 --> 00:31:15,039

in the tune of hundreds of billions of

838

00:31:19,990 --> 00:31:16,240

dollars

839

00:31:21,750 --> 00:31:20,000

that were set to clear on 9 11 beginning

840

00:31:24,149 --> 00:31:21,760

on 9 11 and the you know through

841

00:31:27,110 --> 00:31:24,159

the following week and what happened is

842

00:31:29,510 --> 00:31:27,120

that during 9 11 the sec securities and

843

00:31:32,870 --> 00:31:29,520

exchange commission suspended the normal

844

00:31:34,789 --> 00:31:32,880

securities trading and clearing rules

845

00:31:37,350 --> 00:31:34,799

under the normal rules you cannot

846

00:31:39,190 --> 00:31:37,360

substitute securities a set of

847

00:31:41,190 --> 00:31:39,200

securities for another set of securities

848

00:31:43,110 --> 00:31:41,200

destined to clear when they suspended

849

00:31:44,789 --> 00:31:43,120

that rule the securities that were set

850

00:31:47,590 --> 00:31:44,799

to clear which were

851  
00:31:50,230 --> 00:31:47,600  
by every appearance fraudulent were

852  
00:31:51,830 --> 00:31:50,240  
substituted for other securities that

853  
00:31:53,669 --> 00:31:51,840  
actually cleared so in other words there

854  
00:31:55,029 --> 00:31:53,679  
was an activity of the hidden system of

855  
00:31:57,590 --> 00:31:55,039  
finance that

856  
00:31:59,350 --> 00:31:57,600  
was going to be revealed had 911 not

857  
00:32:01,350 --> 00:31:59,360  
occurred the other interesting thing i

858  
00:32:03,029 --> 00:32:01,360  
think that people need to take note of

859  
00:32:05,350 --> 00:32:03,039  
is that the offices of naval

860  
00:32:08,149 --> 00:32:05,360  
investigation were part of the pentagon

861  
00:32:09,590 --> 00:32:08,159  
that was struck on 9 11. so in other

862  
00:32:11,269 --> 00:32:09,600  
words yeah there appears to be to be

863  
00:32:13,509 --> 00:32:11,279

some sort of financial crime that

864

00:32:16,149 --> 00:32:13,519

somebody wanted to cover up

865

00:32:19,990 --> 00:32:16,159

now rumsfeld what i think is interesting

866

00:32:22,310 --> 00:32:20,000

about him and his statement gene is that

867

00:32:24,470 --> 00:32:22,320

as you say he's been kind of a revolving

868

00:32:26,789 --> 00:32:24,480

door in american politics going all the

869

00:32:29,110 --> 00:32:26,799

way back to the reagan era when he came

870

00:32:29,990 --> 00:32:29,120

out and revealed that i think what he

871

00:32:33,029 --> 00:32:30,000

did

872

00:32:35,110 --> 00:32:33,039

was he revealed something that even he

873

00:32:36,710 --> 00:32:35,120

did not realize the full depth of what

874

00:32:38,789 --> 00:32:36,720

he was saying in other words he's not a

875

00:32:40,549 --> 00:32:38,799

member of the inner circle of this

876

00:32:42,470 --> 00:32:40,559

breakaway group

877

00:32:44,149 --> 00:32:42,480

he reveals something that the breakaway

878

00:32:47,909 --> 00:32:44,159

group doesn't want revealed of course

879

00:32:50,149 --> 00:32:47,919

911 very conveniently buries the story

880

00:32:51,750 --> 00:32:50,159

but of course later on he's he's grilled

881

00:32:53,430 --> 00:32:51,760

in front of congress for a lot of these

882

00:32:55,990 --> 00:32:53,440

missing trillions and of course those

883

00:32:58,149 --> 00:32:56,000

investigations get nowhere in fact

884

00:33:00,310 --> 00:32:58,159

congresswoman mckinney from georgia you

885

00:33:02,789 --> 00:33:00,320

know they mounted a huge effort to to

886

00:33:04,630 --> 00:33:02,799

defeat her which they actually did

887

00:33:06,630 --> 00:33:04,640

as far as i know she kind of went into

888

00:33:08,549 --> 00:33:06,640

hiding i think she's in indonesia or

889

00:33:11,029 --> 00:33:08,559

someplace like that because you know she

890

00:33:13,190 --> 00:33:11,039

kept digging and literally left the

891

00:33:15,110 --> 00:33:13,200

country which kind of conveys the idea

892

00:33:16,789 --> 00:33:15,120

that you know she may be in

893

00:33:18,230 --> 00:33:16,799

fear of her life or or thinking that

894

00:33:20,950 --> 00:33:18,240

she's under some sort of threat or

895

00:33:23,029 --> 00:33:20,960

danger i think rumsfeld's speech there

896

00:33:25,590 --> 00:33:23,039

his his press conference was really kind

897

00:33:27,750 --> 00:33:25,600

of an inadvertent thing that that he was

898

00:33:29,909 --> 00:33:27,760

disclosing something that somebody else

899

00:33:31,830 --> 00:33:29,919

didn't want disclosed i don't think he's

900

00:33:33,909 --> 00:33:31,840

part of that deep inner circle in other

901  
00:33:36,230 --> 00:33:33,919  
words plus isn't there billions of

902  
00:33:38,630 --> 00:33:36,240  
dollars in missing bullying from the

903  
00:33:40,950 --> 00:33:38,640  
world center as well i mean that unless

904  
00:33:43,029 --> 00:33:40,960  
we forget that plus i think the 14th

905  
00:33:45,029 --> 00:33:43,039  
floor where the fire

906  
00:33:47,509 --> 00:33:45,039  
evidently started on

907  
00:33:51,190 --> 00:33:47,519  
911 and world trade center number seven

908  
00:33:53,750 --> 00:33:51,200  
uh wasn't that also a sec investigation

909  
00:33:56,549 --> 00:33:53,760  
yes files in the office of investigation

910  
00:33:58,630 --> 00:33:56,559  
there not to mention the largest cia

911  
00:34:00,950 --> 00:33:58,640  
operation uh operational headquarters

912  
00:34:02,149 --> 00:34:00,960  
outside of langley yes exactly that's

913  
00:34:03,990 --> 00:34:02,159

that's true

914

00:34:06,310 --> 00:34:04,000

moreover there's a there's a researcher

915

00:34:09,270 --> 00:34:06,320

into 911 by the name of ep heidner that

916

00:34:12,310 --> 00:34:09,280

i i reference in the book quite a lot

917

00:34:14,149 --> 00:34:12,320

he or she i think it's a he uncovered

918

00:34:16,310 --> 00:34:14,159

the fact that where the planes actually

919

00:34:18,710 --> 00:34:16,320

struck the twin towers were brokerage

920

00:34:19,990 --> 00:34:18,720

houses offices of the brokerage houses

921

00:34:22,069 --> 00:34:20,000

that were cooperating in this

922

00:34:23,990 --> 00:34:22,079

investigation so in other words

923

00:34:25,669 --> 00:34:24,000

if you examine the financial angle of it

924

00:34:27,589 --> 00:34:25,679

it looks like somebody

925

00:34:29,589 --> 00:34:27,599

definitely wanted to curb that

926

00:34:31,669 --> 00:34:29,599

investigation and and create the

927

00:34:34,230 --> 00:34:31,679

conditions that would allow the normal

928

00:34:35,990 --> 00:34:34,240

clearing rules to be suspended so they

929

00:34:38,470 --> 00:34:36,000

could substitute other securities so

930

00:34:41,030 --> 00:34:38,480

yeah there's huge aspects of finance in

931

00:34:42,629 --> 00:34:41,040

911 not to mention our good old friends

932

00:34:45,430 --> 00:34:42,639

at deutsche bank you know

933

00:34:47,430 --> 00:34:45,440

doing all of the puts and trades that

934

00:34:49,750 --> 00:34:47,440

they were doing at the last minute or

935

00:34:51,510 --> 00:34:49,760

the put orders on united airlines and oh

936

00:34:54,149 --> 00:34:51,520

yeah i think there are too many

937

00:34:57,670 --> 00:34:54,159

convenient coincidences for this to

938

00:34:59,430 --> 00:34:57,680

have been just simply 19 oh yeah saudis

939

00:35:01,349 --> 00:34:59,440

with box cutters uh

940

00:35:03,589 --> 00:35:01,359

and you do bring that out i think look

941

00:35:06,230 --> 00:35:03,599

very loud and clear in your book in fact

942

00:35:07,750 --> 00:35:06,240

you actually add a layer of intrigue

943

00:35:09,670 --> 00:35:07,760

which i'm sure we'll get into at some

944

00:35:11,750 --> 00:35:09,680

point in the show walter

945

00:35:14,950 --> 00:35:11,760

yes

946

00:35:16,470 --> 00:35:14,960

i want you to drop in you haven't heard

947

00:35:18,950 --> 00:35:16,480

he's flummoxed

948

00:35:20,790 --> 00:35:18,960

it's you're not on my bailiwick

949

00:35:21,750 --> 00:35:20,800

so i'm listening and learning

950

00:35:23,589 --> 00:35:21,760

um

951  
00:35:26,470 --> 00:35:23,599  
no i uh

952  
00:35:29,030 --> 00:35:26,480  
as as you know i've recently um

953  
00:35:31,430 --> 00:35:29,040  
jumped into the uh the the pool of the

954  
00:35:35,190 --> 00:35:31,440  
deutsche bank um stuff

955  
00:35:37,510 --> 00:35:35,200  
myself um because it did

956  
00:35:38,790 --> 00:35:37,520  
raise its head in

957  
00:35:40,790 --> 00:35:38,800  
my

958  
00:35:41,910 --> 00:35:40,800  
you know the the background historical

959  
00:35:42,950 --> 00:35:41,920  
aspects

960  
00:35:45,430 --> 00:35:42,960  
so

961  
00:35:47,109 --> 00:35:45,440  
you know i saw particularly around 9 11

962  
00:35:51,990 --> 00:35:47,119  
and since then particularly with the

963  
00:35:54,150 --> 00:35:52,000

2008 crash um i saw a resonance with

964

00:35:57,510 --> 00:35:54,160

with what i do with what my so-called

965

00:35:59,990 --> 00:35:57,520

bailiwick actually is and

966

00:36:01,910 --> 00:36:00,000

i i'll tell you it is

967

00:36:05,109 --> 00:36:01,920

this stuff we're talking about around 9

968

00:36:06,870 --> 00:36:05,119

11 and the deutsche bank stuff that has

969

00:36:08,790 --> 00:36:06,880

actually um

970

00:36:10,230 --> 00:36:08,800

brought my interests

971

00:36:12,230 --> 00:36:10,240

into the present

972

00:36:14,150 --> 00:36:12,240

i mean i'm still i'm still doing

973

00:36:16,470 --> 00:36:14,160

background historical stuff because i

974

00:36:19,430 --> 00:36:16,480

think that aspect of this is fascinating

975

00:36:22,550 --> 00:36:19,440

but nothing has brought my attention to

976  
00:36:24,230 --> 00:36:22,560  
the present with this stuff like this um

977  
00:36:26,550 --> 00:36:24,240  
like this bankster stuff this deutsche

978  
00:36:28,310 --> 00:36:26,560  
bank stuff in particular um you know

979  
00:36:29,750 --> 00:36:28,320  
particularly when you see the

980  
00:36:31,349 --> 00:36:29,760  
connections to the various uh

981  
00:36:32,950 --> 00:36:31,359  
present-day politicians and people

982  
00:36:36,150 --> 00:36:32,960  
running for office it's

983  
00:36:38,829 --> 00:36:36,160  
it's intriguing in that scary way

984  
00:36:41,030 --> 00:36:38,839  
will be even scarier on the other

985  
00:36:43,510 --> 00:36:41,040  
side warming up

986  
00:36:45,750 --> 00:36:43,520  
just warming up folks dr joseph farrell

987  
00:36:47,510 --> 00:36:45,760  
walter bosley gene and chris

988  
00:36:48,310 --> 00:36:47,520

and chris right now is going to show you

989

00:36:49,470 --> 00:36:48,320

his

990

00:36:52,230 --> 00:36:49,480

deepest

991

00:36:59,670 --> 00:36:52,240

conspiratorial stingers you're in the

992

00:37:03,870 --> 00:37:02,950

thank you for listening to gcn

993

00:37:09,270 --> 00:37:03,880

visit

994

00:37:13,190 --> 00:37:11,190

conspiracy journal is your number one

995

00:37:15,030 --> 00:37:13,200

source for the hidden world of the weird

996

00:37:16,710 --> 00:37:15,040

and strange we bring you

997

00:37:19,109 --> 00:37:16,720

thought-provoking and controversial

998

00:37:21,430 --> 00:37:19,119

material for free-thinking individuals

999

00:37:24,150 --> 00:37:21,440

who are seeking what is really going on

1000

00:37:26,630 --> 00:37:24,160

in our world today some of this material

1001  
00:37:29,109 --> 00:37:26,640  
may adversely affect you other pieces

1002  
00:37:31,510 --> 00:37:29,119  
are meant to enlighten either way be

1003  
00:37:35,670 --> 00:37:31,520  
prepared to be intrigued by such things

1004  
00:37:37,910 --> 00:37:35,680  
as the reality of ufos ghost strange

1005  
00:37:41,430 --> 00:37:37,920  
creatures from time and space hidden

1006  
00:37:43,670 --> 00:37:41,440  
conspiracies time travel nikola tesla

1007  
00:37:44,550 --> 00:37:43,680  
suppressed technology and a whole lot

1008  
00:37:50,630 --> 00:37:44,560  
more

1009  
00:37:52,870 --> 00:37:50,640  
website at [conspiracyjournal.com](http://conspiracyjournal.com)

1010  
00:37:55,430 --> 00:37:52,880  
there you can sign up for our free

1011  
00:37:56,870 --> 00:37:55,440  
weekly newsletter sent directly to your

1012  
00:37:59,829 --> 00:37:56,880  
email address

1013  
00:38:07,910 --> 00:37:59,839

find out what they don't want you to

1014

00:38:11,750 --> 00:38:09,670

we use mobile devices right against our

1015

00:38:13,349 --> 00:38:11,760

bodies every day but growing scientific

1016

00:38:15,190 --> 00:38:13,359

evidence is emerged showing serious

1017

00:38:17,349 --> 00:38:15,200

health risks associated with exposure to

1018

00:38:19,510 --> 00:38:17,359

emf radiation emitted from these devices

1019

00:38:21,109 --> 00:38:19,520

the solution is defender shield the most

1020

00:38:22,710 --> 00:38:21,119

effective mobile radiation shielding

1021

00:38:25,349 --> 00:38:22,720

ever developed defender shield blocks

1022

00:38:27,349 --> 00:38:25,359

virtually 100 of emf radiation from cell

1023

00:38:30,630 --> 00:38:27,359

phones tablets and laptops and starts at

1024

00:38:33,230 --> 00:38:30,640

just 64.99 buy now at [defendershield.com](http://defendershield.com)

1025

00:38:35,270 --> 00:38:33,240

for 10 off use promo code gcn

1026  
00:38:38,150 --> 00:38:35,280  
defendershield.com the worldwide leader

1027  
00:38:40,470 --> 00:38:38,160  
in mobile radiation shielding

1028  
00:38:42,150 --> 00:38:40,480  
as a doctor i see patients every day who

1029  
00:38:45,430 --> 00:38:42,160  
are losing their vision to age-related

1030  
00:38:47,589 --> 00:38:45,440  
macular degeneration also known as amd

1031  
00:38:49,829 --> 00:38:47,599  
if you have blurry vision or blind spots

1032  
00:38:51,910 --> 00:38:49,839  
they can be symptoms of amd and if

1033  
00:38:54,150 --> 00:38:51,920  
untreated could lead to blindness the

1034  
00:38:55,829 --> 00:38:54,160  
good news amd can be managed with

1035  
00:38:58,310 --> 00:38:55,839  
effective clinically approved treatments

1036  
00:39:00,310 --> 00:38:58,320  
that may reverse some vision loss for

1037  
00:39:02,870 --> 00:39:00,320  
free amd information contact the

1038  
00:39:05,510 --> 00:39:02,880

foundation fighting blindness at 1 800

1039

00:39:09,990 --> 00:39:05,520

blindness that's 1 800 blindness there

1040

00:39:14,390 --> 00:39:12,150

water is the single most important thing

1041

00:39:16,710 --> 00:39:14,400

your body needs so you want to be sure

1042

00:39:19,510 --> 00:39:16,720

it's the best for you and your family

1043

00:39:21,829 --> 00:39:19,520

since 2005 thousands have depended on

1044

00:39:23,990 --> 00:39:21,839

berkey purified water the berkey guy

1045

00:39:26,550 --> 00:39:24,000

provides the lowest priced filtration

1046

00:39:29,430 --> 00:39:26,560

systems in every size for incredibly

1047

00:39:31,829 --> 00:39:29,440

delicious water now and in an emergency

1048

00:39:42,150 --> 00:39:31,839

get to go berkey dot com or call

1049

00:39:45,589 --> 00:39:43,910

free offer for anyone with hearing

1050

00:39:47,750 --> 00:39:45,599

problems who wants to start hearing

1051  
00:39:49,829 --> 00:39:47,760  
everything more clearly again we are now

1052  
00:39:51,430 --> 00:39:49,839  
offering free in-home trials of a

1053  
00:39:53,589 --> 00:39:51,440  
revolutionary hearing breakthrough

1054  
00:39:57,230 --> 00:39:53,599  
called listen clear to anyone who calls

1055  
00:39:59,510 --> 00:39:57,240  
this special toll-free number now

1056  
00:40:01,750 --> 00:39:59,520  
1-800-957-9364 call in the next 10

1057  
00:40:03,829 --> 00:40:01,760  
minutes and you'll also qualify for free

1058  
00:40:05,750 --> 00:40:03,839  
shipping and free batteries for life

1059  
00:40:07,910 --> 00:40:05,760  
listen clear is precisely designed by

1060  
00:40:09,349 --> 00:40:07,920  
top audio engineers it adjusts to let

1061  
00:40:11,430 --> 00:40:09,359  
you find the perfect way to hear

1062  
00:40:13,190 --> 00:40:11,440  
everything wherever you are and whatever

1063  
00:40:14,950 --> 00:40:13,200

you're doing and listen clear is so

1064

00:40:16,550 --> 00:40:14,960

invisible people may not even know

1065

00:40:18,310 --> 00:40:16,560

you're wearing it and it's so

1066

00:40:20,470 --> 00:40:18,320

lightweight you may even forget you're

1067

00:40:22,230 --> 00:40:20,480

wearing it too don't miss this special

1068

00:40:24,230 --> 00:40:22,240

life-changing opportunity to hear

1069

00:40:26,790 --> 00:40:24,240

everything more clearly again for free

1070

00:40:28,790 --> 00:40:26,800

with a 100 free in-home trial free

1071

00:40:31,030 --> 00:40:28,800

shipping and even free batteries for

1072

00:40:33,670 --> 00:40:31,040

life for free information call now

1073

00:40:35,310 --> 00:40:33,680

1-800-957-9364

1074

00:40:39,510 --> 00:40:35,320

that's

1075

00:40:41,750 --> 00:40:39,520

1-800-957-9364 1-800-957

1076

00:40:43,829 --> 00:40:41,760

kiss your credit card debt goodbye

1077

00:40:45,829 --> 00:40:43,839

i'm pharmacist keith dr wallach the dead

1078

00:40:47,670 --> 00:40:45,839

doctors don't lie guy and myself want to

1079

00:40:49,270 --> 00:40:47,680

show you how to achieve financial peace

1080

00:40:51,750 --> 00:40:49,280

creating an extra income that will last

1081

00:40:53,910 --> 00:40:51,760

for years to come by joining dr white's

1082

00:40:56,550 --> 00:40:53,920

crusade spreading his message of better

1083

00:40:59,510 --> 00:40:56,560

health to learn more visit radio dot

1084

00:41:02,390 --> 00:40:59,520

recorded video dot com that's radio dot

1085

00:41:06,670 --> 00:41:02,400

recorded video dot com radio dot

1086

00:41:16,069 --> 00:41:06,680

recorded video dot com or call 866

1087

00:41:19,670 --> 00:41:18,150

hi it's grant cameron from presidential

1088

00:41:22,069 --> 00:41:19,680

ufo.com

1089

00:41:25,740 --> 00:41:22,079

you're listening to the paracast the

1090

00:41:31,349 --> 00:41:25,750

gold standard of paranormal radio

1091

00:41:37,030 --> 00:41:31,359

[Music]

1092

00:41:41,109 --> 00:41:38,630

all right now we're doing it now we're

1093

00:41:42,550 --> 00:41:41,119

doing it i choked on the first one

1094

00:41:44,309 --> 00:41:42,560

you see what happened is chris is

1095

00:41:46,470 --> 00:41:44,319

looking at the caricature that red pill

1096

00:41:48,950 --> 00:41:46,480

junkie made of him

1097

00:41:51,270 --> 00:41:48,960

and he objects to the fact that he looks

1098

00:41:55,430 --> 00:41:51,280

a little bit more rotund

1099

00:41:59,109 --> 00:41:57,750

plus i don't play guitar oh america we

1100

00:42:01,510 --> 00:41:59,119

don't care about the instrument that's

1101  
00:42:04,710 --> 00:42:01,520  
irrelevant

1102  
00:42:07,349 --> 00:42:04,720  
yeah i don't rap she said

1103  
00:42:09,910 --> 00:42:07,359  
i'm not grand master gene despite what

1104  
00:42:12,790 --> 00:42:09,920  
everybody thinks

1105  
00:42:15,589 --> 00:42:12,800  
grand master steinberg

1106  
00:42:15,829 --> 00:42:15,599  
rock and roll

1107  
00:42:17,589 --> 00:42:15,839  
and baby

1108  
00:42:20,550 --> 00:42:17,599  
was going to cut that off the recording

1109  
00:42:23,829 --> 00:42:21,430  
we're

1110  
00:42:25,190 --> 00:42:23,839  
engaged in breakaway civilizations here

1111  
00:42:26,950 --> 00:42:25,200  
let me throw out a question that comes

1112  
00:42:29,910 --> 00:42:26,960  
to mind here

1113  
00:42:31,750 --> 00:42:29,920

as we kind of know here bush and company

1114

00:42:33,349 --> 00:42:31,760

were just aching

1115

00:42:36,150 --> 00:42:33,359

to attack iraq

1116

00:42:38,870 --> 00:42:36,160

and use 911 as the excuse

1117

00:42:41,190 --> 00:42:38,880

is that playing into the needs of a

1118

00:42:43,190 --> 00:42:41,200

breakaway civilization or just

1119

00:42:45,589 --> 00:42:43,200

doing what he's doing

1120

00:42:48,230 --> 00:42:45,599

well in my opinion it's playing into the

1121

00:42:49,750 --> 00:42:48,240

needs of the breakaway civilization

1122

00:42:51,430 --> 00:42:49,760

because

1123

00:42:53,990 --> 00:42:51,440

as i've tried to document through

1124

00:42:55,510 --> 00:42:54,000

several books concerning the nazis there

1125

00:42:59,109 --> 00:42:55,520

is a deep

1126

00:43:01,750 --> 00:42:59,119

deep connection between nazism and and

1127

00:43:03,589 --> 00:43:01,760

radical islamic groups and cells

1128

00:43:05,270 --> 00:43:03,599

including wahhabism

1129

00:43:07,190 --> 00:43:05,280

that go all the way back to world war ii

1130

00:43:09,190 --> 00:43:07,200

and then of course continue on after the

1131

00:43:12,390 --> 00:43:09,200

war you have you know you have a heavy

1132

00:43:14,390 --> 00:43:12,400

nazi presence in the so-called cia

1133

00:43:16,550 --> 00:43:14,400

operation that that overthrows king

1134

00:43:19,109 --> 00:43:16,560

farouk but you know the boo the booths

1135

00:43:21,270 --> 00:43:19,119

on the ground are are nazi in that

1136

00:43:24,069 --> 00:43:21,280

operation otto schwarzenegger

1137

00:43:26,309 --> 00:43:24,079

shocked general wilhelm farmbacher

1138

00:43:27,829 --> 00:43:26,319

johann fondlers from the old devil's

1139

00:43:30,870 --> 00:43:27,839

propaganda ministry so you've got all

1140

00:43:31,750 --> 00:43:30,880

these nazis involved with that operation

1141

00:43:33,990 --> 00:43:31,760

so

1142

00:43:36,550 --> 00:43:34,000

i think if if indeed

1143

00:43:38,150 --> 00:43:36,560

there is such a thing as a post-war nazi

1144

00:43:39,589 --> 00:43:38,160

international which i've been arguing

1145

00:43:41,589 --> 00:43:39,599

through several books

1146

00:43:42,950 --> 00:43:41,599

it fits their agenda perfectly because

1147

00:43:45,670 --> 00:43:42,960

what what they're doing is they're

1148

00:43:47,510 --> 00:43:45,680

getting the united states embroiled in

1149

00:43:49,589 --> 00:43:47,520

a situation in the middle east that will

1150

00:43:52,069 --> 00:43:49,599

never stabilize and and will suck

1151

00:43:53,030 --> 00:43:52,079

american power and drain american power

1152

00:43:55,030 --> 00:43:53,040

and

1153

00:43:57,349 --> 00:43:55,040

you know suck american resources into

1154

00:43:59,030 --> 00:43:57,359

the region which certainly it's done so

1155

00:44:00,710 --> 00:43:59,040

i think 911

1156

00:44:02,470 --> 00:44:00,720

certainly is is the crisis of

1157

00:44:04,230 --> 00:44:02,480

opportunity for the for the bush

1158

00:44:06,550 --> 00:44:04,240

administration which already wants to do

1159

00:44:09,109 --> 00:44:06,560

this anyway as you pointed out to go in

1160

00:44:11,430 --> 00:44:09,119

there and do it and we see the results

1161

00:44:13,190 --> 00:44:11,440

you know it's been one fiasco after

1162

00:44:15,589 --> 00:44:13,200

another and

1163

00:44:17,589 --> 00:44:15,599

i i think really it's only going to

1164

00:44:19,750 --> 00:44:17,599

continue at least for the foreseeable

1165

00:44:21,030 --> 00:44:19,760

future as far as i can see you know i

1166

00:44:23,910 --> 00:44:21,040

don't see

1167

00:44:25,589 --> 00:44:23,920

trump or mrs clinton getting us out of

1168

00:44:26,710 --> 00:44:25,599

there anytime soon

1169

00:44:28,870 --> 00:44:26,720

i think they're going to dig us in

1170

00:44:31,270 --> 00:44:28,880

deeper i saw an interesting interview

1171

00:44:33,270 --> 00:44:31,280

that was re-posted

1172

00:44:35,829 --> 00:44:33,280

on the internet with retired general

1173

00:44:37,589 --> 00:44:35,839

wesley clark who said that he went down

1174

00:44:39,910 --> 00:44:37,599

into the pentagon

1175

00:44:41,670 --> 00:44:39,920

a week or so after 9 11

1176

00:44:42,470 --> 00:44:41,680

and was told

1177

00:44:43,430 --> 00:44:42,480

by

1178

00:44:45,430 --> 00:44:43,440

one of the

1179

00:44:46,630 --> 00:44:45,440

i guess staffers and the joint chiefs

1180

00:44:48,390 --> 00:44:46,640

staff

1181

00:44:49,910 --> 00:44:48,400

rather who was rather alarmed and said

1182

00:44:51,990 --> 00:44:49,920

that the plans had already been made to

1183

00:44:53,750 --> 00:44:52,000

attack iraq yes

1184

00:44:56,630 --> 00:44:53,760

and you know i find it very interesting

1185

00:44:59,030 --> 00:44:56,640

that that just a week after 9 11

1186

00:45:00,790 --> 00:44:59,040

that plans had already been formulated

1187

00:45:02,470 --> 00:45:00,800

so that obviously indicates that even

1188

00:45:04,790 --> 00:45:02,480

before the event

1189

00:45:06,870 --> 00:45:04,800

plans are being drawn up to go into iraq

1190

00:45:08,790 --> 00:45:06,880

and of course at the time he didn't he

1191

00:45:10,309 --> 00:45:08,800

didn't mention afghanistan of course

1192

00:45:12,630 --> 00:45:10,319

which is where we went first and then

1193

00:45:15,349 --> 00:45:12,640

later on went into iraq but that does

1194

00:45:18,550 --> 00:45:15,359

that does kind of suggest

1195

00:45:21,589 --> 00:45:18,560

premeditated sure even more than that i

1196

00:45:23,349 --> 00:45:21,599

had read some reports that as far back

1197

00:45:25,589 --> 00:45:23,359

as 1999

1198

00:45:27,270 --> 00:45:25,599

w and his cronies

1199

00:45:28,390 --> 00:45:27,280

were planning this

1200

00:45:29,910 --> 00:45:28,400

yeah i don't know that wouldn't be a

1201  
00:45:32,870 --> 00:45:29,920  
surprise here here's the thing though

1202  
00:45:35,589 --> 00:45:32,880  
guys you have to qualify this um

1203  
00:45:37,349 --> 00:45:35,599  
on on one hand uh with what clark said

1204  
00:45:39,190 --> 00:45:37,359  
and i'm not trying to you know defend

1205  
00:45:41,190 --> 00:45:39,200  
any position here at all because i agree

1206  
00:45:42,309 --> 00:45:41,200  
with what you just said gene that yeah i

1207  
00:45:43,910 --> 00:45:42,319  
think you know bush cheney

1208  
00:45:46,390 --> 00:45:43,920  
administration they wanted to do this

1209  
00:45:49,270 --> 00:45:46,400  
but as far as plans are concerned

1210  
00:45:52,069 --> 00:45:49,280  
um there are always plans

1211  
00:45:54,230 --> 00:45:52,079  
attack plans and invasion plans on every

1212  
00:45:55,510 --> 00:45:54,240  
country you could imagine they exist

1213  
00:45:57,510 --> 00:45:55,520

these things are thought out they're

1214

00:45:58,309 --> 00:45:57,520

fleshed out they exist they're ready to

1215

00:46:00,390 --> 00:45:58,319

go

1216

00:46:03,190 --> 00:46:00,400

and they're ready to be activated so

1217

00:46:04,470 --> 00:46:03,200

there is you you and in general clark

1218

00:46:08,150 --> 00:46:04,480

here's what's interesting general

1219

00:46:10,550 --> 00:46:08,160

clark's alarm uh interests me in that

1220

00:46:12,870 --> 00:46:10,560

he certainly wesley clark certainly

1221

00:46:14,950 --> 00:46:12,880

knows better than i do the details of

1222

00:46:17,910 --> 00:46:14,960

what i just said okay about there being

1223

00:46:20,630 --> 00:46:17,920

plans in existence for him to be alarmed

1224

00:46:23,910 --> 00:46:20,640

implies to me okay was there some

1225

00:46:25,990 --> 00:46:23,920

version of the next level of activation

1226

00:46:28,710 --> 00:46:26,000

that he discovered or suspected right

1227

00:46:30,870 --> 00:46:28,720

because the plan itself

1228

00:46:32,950 --> 00:46:30,880

but you might be shocked

1229

00:46:34,470 --> 00:46:32,960

what the plans are that are drawn up let

1230

00:46:36,390 --> 00:46:34,480

me let me give you an example from

1231

00:46:39,589 --> 00:46:36,400

history here gene about what walter's

1232

00:46:40,309 --> 00:46:39,599

talking about after world war one

1233

00:46:43,589 --> 00:46:40,319

the

1234

00:46:45,829 --> 00:46:43,599

this strategy analysts and and you know

1235

00:46:47,270 --> 00:46:45,839

financiers in both great britain and the

1236

00:46:49,670 --> 00:46:47,280

united states

1237

00:46:50,630 --> 00:46:49,680

looked at each other and saw in each

1238

00:46:52,790 --> 00:46:50,640

other

1239

00:46:55,510 --> 00:46:52,800

who had just been allies in world war

1240

00:46:57,910 --> 00:46:55,520

one helping to defeat the germans

1241

00:47:00,390 --> 00:46:57,920

saw on each other commercial rivals on a

1242

00:47:02,309 --> 00:47:00,400

global scale and as a result both great

1243

00:47:05,430 --> 00:47:02,319

britain and the united states drew up

1244

00:47:07,589 --> 00:47:05,440

war plans for war against each other

1245

00:47:10,309 --> 00:47:07,599

you know a global war against each other

1246

00:47:12,309 --> 00:47:10,319

so you know the idea that that plans

1247

00:47:13,829 --> 00:47:12,319

exist for invasion of iraq or the middle

1248

00:47:15,349 --> 00:47:13,839

east yeah i'm agreeing i'm in agreement

1249

00:47:17,349 --> 00:47:15,359

with walter they've got plans for

1250

00:47:18,870 --> 00:47:17,359

invading just about anybody

1251  
00:47:21,190 --> 00:47:18,880  
at any time

1252  
00:47:23,910 --> 00:47:21,200  
and i i think he's correct here that if

1253  
00:47:26,230 --> 00:47:23,920  
general clark is is raising alarm bells

1254  
00:47:27,270 --> 00:47:26,240  
about it it's because he saw something

1255  
00:47:29,270 --> 00:47:27,280  
else

1256  
00:47:31,750 --> 00:47:29,280  
he saw something deeper that the plan

1257  
00:47:33,829 --> 00:47:31,760  
was connected to

1258  
00:47:35,349 --> 00:47:33,839  
i was looking at an article from mother

1259  
00:47:37,510 --> 00:47:35,359  
jones

1260  
00:47:39,910 --> 00:47:37,520  
that was tracing our

1261  
00:47:42,470 --> 00:47:39,920  
engagement with iraq

1262  
00:47:43,910 --> 00:47:42,480  
going back even when bush's father was

1263  
00:47:46,390 --> 00:47:43,920

president

1264

00:47:48,950 --> 00:47:46,400

then they decided to do it fast and even

1265

00:47:50,950 --> 00:47:48,960

then some reports say even that war

1266

00:47:53,910 --> 00:47:50,960

was to some level

1267

00:47:59,910 --> 00:47:56,950

well yeah that war you know there

1268

00:48:02,390 --> 00:47:59,920

there's that famous exchange

1269

00:48:05,349 --> 00:48:02,400

that april gillespie who is our uh

1270

00:48:07,670 --> 00:48:05,359

representative in baghdad at the time

1271

00:48:10,150 --> 00:48:07,680

had with saddam hussein's government and

1272

00:48:12,069 --> 00:48:10,160

he queried her very directly you can you

1273

00:48:14,309 --> 00:48:12,079

can find this story

1274

00:48:16,150 --> 00:48:14,319

online just about anywhere

1275

00:48:18,069 --> 00:48:16,160

he queried her very directly what would

1276

00:48:19,510 --> 00:48:18,079

what would be the united states reaction

1277

00:48:21,270 --> 00:48:19,520

if iraq

1278

00:48:22,790 --> 00:48:21,280

seized kuwait and restored it to the

1279

00:48:25,109 --> 00:48:22,800

historical you know that was his

1280

00:48:27,589 --> 00:48:25,119

argument the historical boundaries of

1281

00:48:30,630 --> 00:48:27,599

iraqi mesopotamia

1282

00:48:32,710 --> 00:48:30,640

and her response was was well you know

1283

00:48:35,109 --> 00:48:32,720

the american government has no position

1284

00:48:36,710 --> 00:48:35,119

on the internal affairs of arab states

1285

00:48:37,910 --> 00:48:36,720

so in other words she gave the green

1286

00:48:39,430 --> 00:48:37,920

light

1287

00:48:40,470 --> 00:48:39,440

for the invasion

1288

00:48:42,470 --> 00:48:40,480

now

1289

00:48:44,630 --> 00:48:42,480

no ambassador

1290

00:48:46,710 --> 00:48:44,640

is going to say something like that

1291

00:48:48,710 --> 00:48:46,720

without first checking

1292

00:48:51,270 --> 00:48:48,720

with their government so in other words

1293

00:48:53,270 --> 00:48:51,280

her saying that is an indicator that

1294

00:48:55,349 --> 00:48:53,280

that the green light came from very very

1295

00:48:57,589 --> 00:48:55,359

high up and of course we know the result

1296

00:48:59,349 --> 00:48:57,599

saddam hussein invaded iraq and then we

1297

00:49:01,349 --> 00:48:59,359

get you know the fake stories about

1298

00:49:03,349 --> 00:49:01,359

iraqi soldiers

1299

00:49:05,510 --> 00:49:03,359

uh butchering babies in kuwaiti

1300

00:49:08,150 --> 00:49:05,520

hospitals and all sorts of nonsense you

1301  
00:49:09,829 --> 00:49:08,160  
know we're ready to go and eject him and

1302  
00:49:11,349 --> 00:49:09,839  
so yeah i think there's a certain

1303  
00:49:13,030 --> 00:49:11,359  
there's a certain case to be made that

1304  
00:49:14,549 --> 00:49:13,040  
maybe that whole thing was staged as

1305  
00:49:17,349 --> 00:49:14,559  
well

1306  
00:49:18,309 --> 00:49:17,359  
can you believe any war even the vietnam

1307  
00:49:21,349 --> 00:49:18,319  
war

1308  
00:49:23,270 --> 00:49:21,359  
gulf of tonkin was faked right as

1309  
00:49:26,470 --> 00:49:23,280  
exaggerated over what the event really

1310  
00:49:28,549 --> 00:49:26,480  
was to bring us into that war

1311  
00:49:30,710 --> 00:49:28,559  
when nixon got elected partly on

1312  
00:49:32,950 --> 00:49:30,720  
promises to get out of that war we

1313  
00:49:35,670 --> 00:49:32,960

basically cut and run after a couple of

1314

00:49:36,630 --> 00:49:35,680

years and now we're friends with vietnam

1315

00:49:41,030 --> 00:49:36,640

yeah

1316

00:49:43,030 --> 00:49:41,040

the gulf of tonkin incident i think the

1317

00:49:45,910 --> 00:49:43,040

senator from oregon at the time senator

1318

00:49:47,829 --> 00:49:45,920

warren i forget what his name was

1319

00:49:50,710 --> 00:49:47,839

senator wayne or senator warren even

1320

00:49:52,950 --> 00:49:50,720

pointed out as early as as 1965 when

1321

00:49:55,030 --> 00:49:52,960

when that incident first occurred that

1322

00:49:57,190 --> 00:49:55,040

there were aspects of it that even on

1323

00:49:59,190 --> 00:49:57,200

the public record indicated that this

1324

00:50:01,510 --> 00:49:59,200

was somehow a staged event and he was

1325

00:50:02,630 --> 00:50:01,520

adamantly opposed to any resolution that

1326

00:50:04,470 --> 00:50:02,640

would give

1327

00:50:05,910 --> 00:50:04,480

johnson the authority to go in and do

1328

00:50:08,390 --> 00:50:05,920

what he did you know the republicans

1329

00:50:10,549 --> 00:50:08,400

helped him out quite a bit there

1330

00:50:12,710 --> 00:50:10,559

they they had their model of course with

1331

00:50:15,109 --> 00:50:12,720

the uss maine in the spanish-american

1332

00:50:17,589 --> 00:50:15,119

war you know they took that and said hmm

1333

00:50:20,230 --> 00:50:17,599

you know somebody did i think said wow

1334

00:50:22,710 --> 00:50:20,240

it worked in 1898 or seven or whatever

1335

00:50:25,670 --> 00:50:22,720

it was what the hell let's uh let's just

1336

00:50:27,430 --> 00:50:25,680

kind of spin it in this modern vietnam

1337

00:50:28,790 --> 00:50:27,440

way exactly

1338

00:50:30,710 --> 00:50:28,800

exactly

1339

00:50:32,470 --> 00:50:30,720

some people actually say that some of

1340

00:50:33,270 --> 00:50:32,480

these events some of these tragedies we

1341

00:50:35,349 --> 00:50:33,280

have

1342

00:50:37,510 --> 00:50:35,359

are false flag events and we're going to

1343

00:50:39,430 --> 00:50:37,520

be running out of time in a moment so i

1344

00:50:41,670 --> 00:50:39,440

don't want to ask for a response right

1345

00:50:44,150 --> 00:50:41,680

now but we will have one in our next

1346

00:50:46,309 --> 00:50:44,160

segment we have dr joseph farrell we

1347

00:50:48,549 --> 00:50:46,319

have walter bosley and we're just

1348

00:50:51,349 --> 00:50:48,559

getting started we're raring to go we're

1349

00:50:52,390 --> 00:50:51,359

also raring to have you sign up for the

1350

00:50:55,950 --> 00:50:52,400

power cast plus at plus dot

1351  
00:51:01,270 --> 00:50:58,549  
plus.theparacast.com we offer all sorts

1352  
00:51:02,870 --> 00:51:01,280  
of extra special features

1353  
00:51:05,270 --> 00:51:02,880  
we offer the commercial free version of

1354  
00:51:07,430 --> 00:51:05,280  
this show with higher quality audio we

1355  
00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:07,440  
offer the exclusive after the cast

1356  
00:51:10,150 --> 00:51:08,559  
podcast

1357  
00:51:13,750 --> 00:51:10,160  
and last week

1358  
00:51:15,829 --> 00:51:13,760  
chris was playing the one and two word

1359  
00:51:18,950 --> 00:51:15,839  
game for every response and then we were

1360  
00:51:21,510 --> 00:51:18,960  
joined by george wingfield for some

1361  
00:51:23,750 --> 00:51:21,520  
really really frank discussion after the

1362  
00:51:26,150 --> 00:51:23,760  
power cast and you get all that plus

1363  
00:51:29,430 --> 00:51:26,160

excerpt from the book from chris o'brien

1364

00:51:32,630 --> 00:51:29,440

and ray stanford and my dog sing chopin

1365

00:51:36,150 --> 00:51:32,640

that is the real title folks

1366

00:51:39,150 --> 00:51:36,160

go to [plus.paracast.com](http://plus.paracast.com)

1367

00:51:41,190 --> 00:51:39,160

knows how i talk over their laughter

1368

00:51:49,670 --> 00:51:41,200

[plus.theparacast.com](http://plus.theparacast.com) with gina and chris

1369

00:51:54,030 --> 00:51:53,190

you are listening to gcn

1370

00:51:55,680 --> 00:51:54,040

visit

1371

00:51:58,309 --> 00:51:55,690

[gcnlive.com](http://gcnlive.com) today

1372

00:52:00,390 --> 00:51:58,319

[Music]

1373

00:52:02,710 --> 00:52:00,400

attack of the rockoids has been well

1374

00:52:04,309 --> 00:52:02,720

received by critics and readers alike

1375

00:52:05,670 --> 00:52:04,319

it's a thrill-a-minute story you'll

1376

00:52:07,670 --> 00:52:05,680

never forget

1377

00:52:10,069 --> 00:52:07,680

a former u s military intelligence

1378

00:52:12,630 --> 00:52:10,079

officer is haunted by intense dreams

1379

00:52:15,030 --> 00:52:12,640

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

1380

00:52:16,069 --> 00:52:15,040

help after a terrible battle in outer

1381

00:52:18,230 --> 00:52:16,079

space

1382

00:52:20,230 --> 00:52:18,240

but the dreams turn out to be true and

1383

00:52:22,950 --> 00:52:20,240

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1384

00:52:25,829 --> 00:52:22,960

with a woman whose far away planet is

1385

00:52:28,069 --> 00:52:25,839

intent on destroying the earth and now

1386

00:52:30,710 --> 00:52:28,079

the gripping tale continues in the

1387

00:52:33,510 --> 00:52:30,720

coming of the protectors it's the second

1388

00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:33,520

book of the rockoids trilogy a galaxy

1389

00:52:38,069 --> 00:52:35,520

spanning adventure that pits our hapless

1390

00:52:40,230 --> 00:52:38,079

heroes against powerful fanatical

1391

00:52:42,710 --> 00:52:40,240

enemies that threaten the lives of

1392

00:52:45,349 --> 00:52:42,720

freedom-loving beings everywhere

1393

00:52:48,390 --> 00:52:45,359

attack of the rochoids and the coming of

1394

00:52:50,790 --> 00:52:48,400

the protectors classic science fiction

1395

00:52:53,990 --> 00:52:50,800

at its best available now

1396

00:53:00,069 --> 00:52:54,000

for more details visit [rockoids.com](http://rockoids.com)

1397

00:53:04,230 --> 00:53:02,230

worried about lead fluoride and other

1398

00:53:06,950 --> 00:53:04,240

contaminants in your drinking water get

1399

00:53:09,510 --> 00:53:06,960

a pro pure with the pro 1g 2.0 cleanable

1400

00:53:11,750 --> 00:53:09,520

reusable filter and remove up to 200

1401  
00:53:13,990 --> 00:53:11,760  
contaminants drink water the way nature

1402  
00:53:16,309 --> 00:53:14,000  
meant it to be clean crisp and

1403  
00:53:18,790 --> 00:53:16,319  
refreshing see the complete line of pro

1404  
00:53:21,270 --> 00:53:18,800  
pure products including the new promax

1405  
00:53:23,109 --> 00:53:21,280  
shower filter there's a pro pure for you

1406  
00:53:26,069 --> 00:53:23,119  
visit your authorized pro pure dealer

1407  
00:53:27,750 --> 00:53:26,079  
for details or [propureusa.com](http://propureusa.com)

1408  
00:53:30,150 --> 00:53:27,760  
that's

1409  
00:53:32,309 --> 00:53:30,160  
[usa.com](http://usa.com)

1410  
00:53:33,910 --> 00:53:32,319  
this is an alert if your business or

1411  
00:53:35,670 --> 00:53:33,920  
church is building this year you're

1412  
00:53:37,270 --> 00:53:35,680  
about to pay more than you should this

1413  
00:53:39,190 --> 00:53:37,280

could mean thousands of dollars more for

1414

00:53:41,190 --> 00:53:39,200

your office retail space church or

1415

00:53:43,030 --> 00:53:41,200

warehouse a general steel building can

1416

00:53:44,630 --> 00:53:43,040

save you as much as half the cost and

1417

00:53:46,309 --> 00:53:44,640

time of similar conventional

1418

00:53:47,910 --> 00:53:46,319

construction and we're offering rebates

1419

00:53:49,990 --> 00:53:47,920

of up to twenty thousand dollars to help

1420

00:53:51,510 --> 00:53:50,000

you build today call general steel for

1421

00:53:56,470 --> 00:53:51,520

free information that could save you

1422

00:54:01,010 --> 00:53:56,480

thousands call 866 91 steel 866 91 steel

1423

00:54:01,020 --> 00:54:06,950

[Music]

1424

00:54:13,829 --> 00:54:10,150

welcome back to the paracast the gold

1425

00:54:15,109 --> 00:54:13,839

standard of paranormal radio

1426

00:54:24,069 --> 00:54:15,119

and now

1427

00:54:28,710 --> 00:54:26,390

about that gene

1428

00:54:30,470 --> 00:54:28,720

that's okay look at that title i said

1429

00:54:32,309 --> 00:54:30,480

wait a minute

1430

00:54:34,150 --> 00:54:32,319

is this just a pretend title you see

1431

00:54:35,829 --> 00:54:34,160

chris has that in his signature when you

1432

00:54:38,069 --> 00:54:35,839

get an email from chris

1433

00:54:40,470 --> 00:54:38,079

he puts that in there and i thought he's

1434

00:54:42,710 --> 00:54:40,480

kidding me this is not real it's a real

1435

00:54:44,710 --> 00:54:42,720

book folks it's a real book but it's a

1436

00:54:46,710 --> 00:54:44,720

working title

1437

00:54:50,309 --> 00:54:46,720

oh you got to fit it in somehow in the

1438

00:54:54,069 --> 00:54:52,390

well he had a dog that sang chopin so

1439

00:54:55,670 --> 00:54:54,079

what can i say you know every time

1440

00:54:57,430 --> 00:54:55,680

chopin had come on they'd howl along

1441

00:55:00,710 --> 00:54:57,440

with it so

1442

00:55:02,450 --> 00:55:01,910

if you believe that one i'll tell you

1443

00:55:04,790 --> 00:55:02,460

another one

1444

00:55:07,670 --> 00:55:04,800

[Laughter]

1445

00:55:09,430 --> 00:55:07,680

well seriously uh we also have quite a

1446

00:55:11,190 --> 00:55:09,440

number of questions here too for you

1447

00:55:13,750 --> 00:55:11,200

joseph uh from

1448

00:55:15,510 --> 00:55:13,760

very intrigued uh listeners who are

1449

00:55:16,549 --> 00:55:15,520

we've had quite a number of people that

1450

00:55:17,829 --> 00:55:16,559

have asked when you were going to be on

1451

00:55:19,430 --> 00:55:17,839

the show next and we felt this was a

1452

00:55:21,190 --> 00:55:19,440

really good opportunity with the release

1453

00:55:22,790 --> 00:55:21,200

of your latest book and

1454

00:55:24,390 --> 00:55:22,800

and so we're going to be getting to some

1455

00:55:25,349 --> 00:55:24,400

of those questions later on the show as

1456

00:55:26,710 --> 00:55:25,359

well

1457

00:55:29,190 --> 00:55:26,720

false flag

1458

00:55:31,349 --> 00:55:29,200

and that we presume is an event that

1459

00:55:33,990 --> 00:55:31,359

really didn't happen and i guess gulf of

1460

00:55:36,630 --> 00:55:34,000

tonkin is one of them obviously the 911

1461

00:55:39,190 --> 00:55:36,640

stuff did happen but joseph over the

1462

00:55:40,710 --> 00:55:39,200

years have there been other significant

1463

00:55:43,190 --> 00:55:40,720

false flags

1464

00:55:46,069 --> 00:55:43,200

oh wow where do you start where do you

1465

00:55:48,150 --> 00:55:46,079

start yeah i i strongly suspect that

1466

00:55:49,670 --> 00:55:48,160

there's an aspect of false flag to all

1467

00:55:51,750 --> 00:55:49,680

these shootings that have been going on

1468

00:55:54,470 --> 00:55:51,760

recently including orlando you know

1469

00:55:57,109 --> 00:55:54,480

sandy hook boston marathon

1470

00:55:58,870 --> 00:55:57,119

the the um san bernardino shootings

1471

00:56:01,670 --> 00:55:58,880

there there's aspects of all of these

1472

00:56:04,230 --> 00:56:01,680

stories that to my first reading of the

1473

00:56:05,910 --> 00:56:04,240

narrative that that comes out of them

1474

00:56:07,430 --> 00:56:05,920

there's all sorts of freight edges

1475

00:56:09,190 --> 00:56:07,440

there's all sorts of leads that don't

1476  
00:56:11,109 --> 00:56:09,200  
appear to be followed up and so on and

1477  
00:56:12,950 --> 00:56:11,119  
so forth so i think that we're looking

1478  
00:56:15,109 --> 00:56:12,960  
at the possibility of domestic false

1479  
00:56:17,670 --> 00:56:15,119  
flags i'm glad you put it that way too

1480  
00:56:19,430 --> 00:56:17,680  
joseph because this is something i think

1481  
00:56:21,190 --> 00:56:19,440  
we need to clarify there's a lot of you

1482  
00:56:22,950 --> 00:56:21,200  
know yes we

1483  
00:56:24,630 --> 00:56:22,960  
the the common definition interpretation

1484  
00:56:26,789 --> 00:56:24,640  
of false flag is an event that never

1485  
00:56:29,270 --> 00:56:26,799  
happened and there's a lot of people out

1486  
00:56:31,750 --> 00:56:29,280  
there who what they want to jump to put

1487  
00:56:33,990 --> 00:56:31,760  
a false flag title on everything that

1488  
00:56:35,910 --> 00:56:34,000

happens meaning my full definition of oh

1489

00:56:37,670 --> 00:56:35,920

it never really happened and if you

1490

00:56:39,750 --> 00:56:37,680

disagree with them they say oh well

1491

00:56:41,670 --> 00:56:39,760

you're drinking the kool-aid well in my

1492

00:56:42,549 --> 00:56:41,680

position i think and what you just said

1493

00:56:45,270 --> 00:56:42,559

too

1494

00:56:46,789 --> 00:56:45,280

in my opinion is look when you say false

1495

00:56:49,190 --> 00:56:46,799

flag you're implying that it didn't

1496

00:56:51,270 --> 00:56:49,200

happen what we're saying is these things

1497

00:56:52,870 --> 00:56:51,280

happen these attacks shootings they

1498

00:56:55,349 --> 00:56:52,880

happen but just like what joseph was

1499

00:56:57,510 --> 00:56:55,359

saying there's elements of false flag

1500

00:56:58,950 --> 00:56:57,520

and and maybe we shouldn't use the term

1501  
00:57:00,789 --> 00:56:58,960  
false flag when we're talking about this

1502  
00:57:03,030 --> 00:57:00,799  
particular thing what what it is is

1503  
00:57:06,069 --> 00:57:03,040  
there it's the multi-level stuff going

1504  
00:57:08,230 --> 00:57:06,079  
on but yeah exactly manipulated events

1505  
00:57:10,710 --> 00:57:08,240  
manipulated events but these things

1506  
00:57:12,549 --> 00:57:10,720  
happened okay those airplanes and all

1507  
00:57:14,870 --> 00:57:12,559  
those people on them you know were used

1508  
00:57:17,109 --> 00:57:14,880  
on 911 and those people died okay they

1509  
00:57:18,710 --> 00:57:17,119  
didn't get sent to another dimension so

1510  
00:57:20,150 --> 00:57:18,720  
they didn't find any bodies in uh

1511  
00:57:22,390 --> 00:57:20,160  
shanksville

1512  
00:57:24,470 --> 00:57:22,400  
they just got very strange all little

1513  
00:57:26,710 --> 00:57:24,480

pieces of human flesh it did not add up

1514

00:57:28,950 --> 00:57:26,720

to the number of passengers right

1515

00:57:31,510 --> 00:57:28,960

but you know san bernardino happened i

1516

00:57:32,309 --> 00:57:31,520

mean i know people who are friends with

1517

00:57:35,349 --> 00:57:32,319

the

1518

00:57:38,309 --> 00:57:35,359

and

1519

00:57:40,390 --> 00:57:38,319

happened now

1520

00:57:42,230 --> 00:57:40,400

what happened what we're told what

1521

00:57:43,910 --> 00:57:42,240

happened may not be

1522

00:57:45,990 --> 00:57:43,920

yeah we have to get away from the idea

1523

00:57:47,430 --> 00:57:46,000

that false flag means it didn't happen

1524

00:57:49,750 --> 00:57:47,440

false flags

1525

00:57:53,430 --> 00:57:49,760

traditionally are events that actually

1526  
00:57:54,470 --> 00:57:53,440  
do happen but the problem is is that a

1527  
00:57:57,589 --> 00:57:54,480  
narrative

1528  
00:58:00,230 --> 00:57:57,599  
gets attached to false flags in order to

1529  
00:58:02,390 --> 00:58:00,240  
justify some course of action

1530  
00:58:05,750 --> 00:58:02,400  
that the people who either design the

1531  
00:58:08,069 --> 00:58:05,760  
operation or who co-opt the operation

1532  
00:58:10,470 --> 00:58:08,079  
want to put into place i mean world war

1533  
00:58:13,750 --> 00:58:10,480  
ii starts over a false flag the the

1534  
00:58:16,309 --> 00:58:13,760  
nazis mounted a a fake polish raid on a

1535  
00:58:18,470 --> 00:58:16,319  
german radio station in in glyves down

1536  
00:58:20,309 --> 00:58:18,480  
in southern silesia

1537  
00:58:23,030 --> 00:58:20,319  
and you know we're off and running you

1538  
00:58:25,349 --> 00:58:23,040

know we've got world war ii so false

1539

00:58:27,910 --> 00:58:25,359

flags don't mean that events don't

1540

00:58:30,710 --> 00:58:27,920

happen what they are are events that are

1541

00:58:31,510 --> 00:58:30,720

either deliberately planned

1542

00:58:37,430 --> 00:58:31,520

or

1543

00:58:39,829 --> 00:58:37,440

narrative is created around an event

1544

00:58:41,750 --> 00:58:39,839

as a kind of a crisis of opportunity to

1545

00:58:43,829 --> 00:58:41,760

pursue some agenda

1546

00:58:46,069 --> 00:58:43,839

so you know i i'm in total agreement

1547

00:58:47,670 --> 00:58:46,079

with walter here just be just because

1548

00:58:49,829 --> 00:58:47,680

something's a false flag doesn't mean it

1549

00:58:51,829 --> 00:58:49,839

didn't happen it means that you have to

1550

00:58:53,910 --> 00:58:51,839

look deeper you have to look at

1551  
00:58:56,150 --> 00:58:53,920  
the possibility that these events are to

1552  
00:58:58,150 --> 00:58:56,160  
a certain extent staged

1553  
00:59:01,829 --> 00:58:58,160  
and in some cases perhaps even

1554  
00:59:04,870 --> 00:59:01,839  
penetrated and used by by people that

1555  
00:59:07,190 --> 00:59:04,880  
want to pursue some agenda so these

1556  
00:59:09,910 --> 00:59:07,200  
things will happen they take advantage

1557  
00:59:11,430 --> 00:59:09,920  
of situations right do they know in

1558  
00:59:12,789 --> 00:59:11,440  
advance some of these things are going

1559  
00:59:15,510 --> 00:59:12,799  
to happen or

1560  
00:59:18,470 --> 00:59:15,520  
is it just having the people around who

1561  
00:59:21,430 --> 00:59:18,480  
pick up on something and say aha

1562  
00:59:23,030 --> 00:59:21,440  
i think in 911's case uh you know and

1563  
00:59:25,670 --> 00:59:23,040

this is something i attempted to

1564

00:59:28,069 --> 00:59:25,680

document in the book i think in 911's

1565

00:59:30,470 --> 00:59:28,079

case clearly the united states was

1566

00:59:32,390 --> 00:59:30,480

warned by a number of of nations

1567

00:59:34,230 --> 00:59:32,400

intelligence agencies that that

1568

00:59:35,670 --> 00:59:34,240

something was going to happen

1569

00:59:37,910 --> 00:59:35,680

and in the case of some of those

1570

00:59:40,069 --> 00:59:37,920

warnings specifically from russia the

1571

00:59:41,750 --> 00:59:40,079

the warnings were very very specific the

1572

00:59:43,030 --> 00:59:41,760

russians warned us you know this is the

1573

00:59:44,470 --> 00:59:43,040

week something's going to happen on

1574

00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:44,480

american soil it's going to involve

1575

00:59:48,710 --> 00:59:47,200

hijackers and hijacked airplanes

1576  
00:59:50,710 --> 00:59:48,720  
they're going to be prominent american

1577  
00:59:52,789 --> 00:59:50,720  
attacks targets that are going to be

1578  
00:59:55,349 --> 00:59:52,799  
attacked and so on and so forth

1579  
00:59:58,150 --> 00:59:55,359  
so the warnings were quite specific

1580  
00:59:59,990 --> 00:59:58,160  
and this led within the 911 truth

1581  
01:00:02,069 --> 01:00:00,000  
community to the rise of you know the

1582  
01:00:03,910 --> 01:00:02,079  
so-called lie hop or let it happen on

1583  
01:00:05,589 --> 01:00:03,920  
purpose hypothesis

1584  
01:00:07,589 --> 01:00:05,599  
and that was really kind of the favorite

1585  
01:00:09,190 --> 01:00:07,599  
hypothesis until

1586  
01:00:12,309 --> 01:00:09,200  
researchers kept digging and they

1587  
01:00:14,309 --> 01:00:12,319  
discovered well during 9 11 there were

1588  
01:00:16,950 --> 01:00:14,319

any number of drills i mean the the

1589

01:00:19,349 --> 01:00:16,960

amount of drills is astonishing

1590

01:00:22,230 --> 01:00:19,359

and the drills in many cases amalgam

1591

01:00:23,349 --> 01:00:22,240

virgo and some of these exercises

1592

01:00:26,630 --> 01:00:23,359

mirror

1593

01:00:28,870 --> 01:00:26,640

actual aspects of of the 911 operation

1594

01:00:29,750 --> 01:00:28,880

itself other drills

1595

01:00:31,750 --> 01:00:29,760

are

1596

01:00:34,950 --> 01:00:31,760

it looks from from the point of view of

1597

01:00:36,950 --> 01:00:34,960

what happens on 911 other drills look

1598

01:00:39,349 --> 01:00:36,960

like they were designed to inject an

1599

01:00:41,589 --> 01:00:39,359

element of tremendous confusion into the

1600

01:00:44,230 --> 01:00:41,599

command and control structure

1601  
01:00:46,309 --> 01:00:44,240  
of the country's military and civil

1602  
01:00:47,190 --> 01:00:46,319  
authorities on that day

1603  
01:00:49,349 --> 01:00:47,200  
so

1604  
01:00:52,150 --> 01:00:49,359  
when you get to that point

1605  
01:00:54,829 --> 01:00:52,160  
you are really looking at an operation

1606  
01:00:56,390 --> 01:00:54,839  
meaning 911 that was planned to some

1607  
01:00:59,510 --> 01:00:56,400  
extent

1608  
01:01:01,829 --> 01:00:59,520  
with somebody i call it a rogue network

1609  
01:01:04,230 --> 01:01:01,839  
within the american military industrial

1610  
01:01:07,349 --> 01:01:04,240  
intelligence complex that

1611  
01:01:10,390 --> 01:01:07,359  
that had access to all of these drills

1612  
01:01:12,710 --> 01:01:10,400  
and and the operation itself 911 is is

1613  
01:01:15,270 --> 01:01:12,720

designed around them

1614

01:01:17,589 --> 01:01:15,280

so yeah i think you know that's the made

1615

01:01:19,109 --> 01:01:17,599

it happen on purpose hypothesis that

1616

01:01:20,870 --> 01:01:19,119

there's some element

1617

01:01:22,789 --> 01:01:20,880

within this country a rogue group a

1618

01:01:25,430 --> 01:01:22,799

faction if you will that's driving the

1619

01:01:27,510 --> 01:01:25,440

events in order to create a false flag

1620

01:01:29,990 --> 01:01:27,520

for a crisis of opportunity that they

1621

01:01:31,750 --> 01:01:30,000

can use this to inject american power

1622

01:01:33,910 --> 01:01:31,760

into the middle east

1623

01:01:36,069 --> 01:01:33,920

now at the end what do they gain they

1624

01:01:37,750 --> 01:01:36,079

want to get control over oil

1625

01:01:40,230 --> 01:01:37,760

obviously they've completely screwed up

1626

01:01:42,150 --> 01:01:40,240

the middle east yeah you know this is

1627

01:01:44,470 --> 01:01:42,160

where this is where the 911 truth

1628

01:01:46,950 --> 01:01:44,480

community actually in my opinion gene

1629

01:01:49,109 --> 01:01:46,960

breaks down in its analysis

1630

01:01:51,030 --> 01:01:49,119

because in order to exploit the energy

1631

01:01:53,750 --> 01:01:51,040

resources of the region which is the

1632

01:01:55,750 --> 01:01:53,760

typical explanation they give for why

1633

01:01:57,750 --> 01:01:55,760

911 occurred

1634

01:02:01,430 --> 01:01:57,760

you you can't exploit the energy

1635

01:02:02,630 --> 01:02:01,440

resources of the region if it's unstable

1636

01:02:05,430 --> 01:02:02,640

all right

1637

01:02:08,150 --> 01:02:05,440

and this is part of of my reasoning why

1638

01:02:09,910 --> 01:02:08,160

i think there was an even deeper level

1639

01:02:11,430 --> 01:02:09,920

in other words i'm i'm one of the few

1640

01:02:14,309 --> 01:02:11,440

people out there i think that looks at

1641

01:02:15,190 --> 01:02:14,319

911 as a three level operation rather

1642

01:02:17,109 --> 01:02:15,200

than

1643

01:02:19,190 --> 01:02:17,119

as most 911

1644

01:02:20,789 --> 01:02:19,200

truth researchers do as a two level

1645

01:02:22,950 --> 01:02:20,799

operation i think

1646

01:02:25,190 --> 01:02:22,960

that at some point this operation was

1647

01:02:26,950 --> 01:02:25,200

penetrated by a completely outside

1648

01:02:28,150 --> 01:02:26,960

source

1649

01:02:31,190 --> 01:02:28,160

a completely

1650

01:02:34,150 --> 01:02:31,200

external entity that had penetrated

1651

01:02:36,390 --> 01:02:34,160

whatever road group within this country

1652

01:02:37,750 --> 01:02:36,400

was planning and carrying out these

1653

01:02:39,349 --> 01:02:37,760

attacks

1654

01:02:41,190 --> 01:02:39,359

and that group

1655

01:02:43,030 --> 01:02:41,200

i think has a completely different

1656

01:02:44,950 --> 01:02:43,040

agenda they want to see the middle east

1657

01:02:46,069 --> 01:02:44,960

destabilize they

1658

01:02:48,150 --> 01:02:46,079

kind of

1659

01:02:50,309 --> 01:02:48,160

use the classical chess move you know

1660

01:02:52,870 --> 01:02:50,319

when you pin an opponent's pieces on the

1661

01:02:55,190 --> 01:02:52,880

chess board i think this is what happens

1662

01:02:58,069 --> 01:02:55,200

because 911

1663

01:02:59,829 --> 01:02:58,079

if you look at it that way pins the the

1664

01:03:03,109 --> 01:02:59,839

american deep state

1665

01:03:05,030 --> 01:03:03,119

into injecting american power into a

1666

01:03:07,589 --> 01:03:05,040

very destabilized situation in other

1667

01:03:09,349 --> 01:03:07,599

words it becomes a cauldron into which

1668

01:03:12,069 --> 01:03:09,359

you're sucked and you can't really get

1669

01:03:13,589 --> 01:03:12,079

out of very easily

1670

01:03:15,750 --> 01:03:13,599

i think to a certain extent if you look

1671

01:03:17,349 --> 01:03:15,760

carefully mr putin is trying to create

1672

01:03:19,589 --> 01:03:17,359

the circumstances

1673

01:03:22,309 --> 01:03:19,599

to restabilize the region and get us out

1674

01:03:24,789 --> 01:03:22,319

of that and the reason i say that

1675

01:03:27,109 --> 01:03:24,799

is that the russians when they were

1676

01:03:28,470 --> 01:03:27,119

warning of these attacks that were going

1677

01:03:31,270 --> 01:03:28,480

to come

1678

01:03:33,910 --> 01:03:31,280

also made it very clear

1679

01:03:35,589 --> 01:03:33,920

that these attacks were coming from a

1680

01:03:37,510 --> 01:03:35,599

global network

1681

01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:37,520

and in fact tony blair the british prime

1682

01:03:42,230 --> 01:03:40,160

minister also said this after 9 11.

1683

01:03:45,029 --> 01:03:42,240

let's break it fair and continue

1684

01:03:48,309 --> 01:03:45,039

more about 11 speculation or maybe it's

1685

01:03:50,789 --> 01:03:48,319

not speculation dr joseph farrell walter

1686

01:03:56,829 --> 01:03:50,799

bosley gene steinberg chris o'brien

1687

01:04:02,789 --> 01:04:00,150

paracast do you need a website well you

1688

01:04:05,990 --> 01:04:02,799

can get a great deal on hosting services

1689

01:04:07,750 --> 01:04:06,000

with namecheap's legendary coupon code

1690

01:04:09,750 --> 01:04:07,760

they're offering substantial hosting

1691

01:04:13,109 --> 01:04:09,760

discounts on shared hosting business

1692

01:04:15,670 --> 01:04:13,119

hosting vps hosting reseller hosting and

1693

01:04:17,990 --> 01:04:15,680

even dedicated servers name cheap is

1694

01:04:21,430 --> 01:04:18,000

preferred by millions it's backed by a

1695

01:04:23,829 --> 01:04:21,440

money-back guarantee use the coupon code

1696

01:04:27,510 --> 01:04:23,839

legendary to cash in on this special

1697

01:04:29,270 --> 01:04:27,520

deal at namecheap.com namecheap.com

1698

01:04:31,270 --> 01:04:29,280

first game attack of the rockoids and it

1699

01:04:32,630 --> 01:04:31,280

was a critically acclaimed success and

1700

01:04:34,549 --> 01:04:32,640

now there is the coming of the

1701

01:04:36,710 --> 01:04:34,559

protectors a former military

1702

01:04:38,870 --> 01:04:36,720

intelligence man is contacted by a space

1703

01:04:41,510 --> 01:04:38,880

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

1704

01:04:43,109 --> 01:04:41,520

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

1705

01:04:45,349 --> 01:04:43,119

our distant planet are planning to

1706

01:04:47,910 --> 01:04:45,359

conquer the earth this is gripping

1707

01:04:49,750 --> 01:04:47,920

science fiction of the classic kind

1708

01:04:51,789 --> 01:04:49,760

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

1709

01:04:54,670 --> 01:04:51,799

the protectors find out more at

1710

01:04:57,270 --> 01:04:54,680

rockooids.com that's that's rockoids

1711

01:05:00,230 --> 01:04:57,280

r-o-c-k-o-i-d-s dot com

1712

01:05:01,589 --> 01:05:00,240

hi peter vercaro for paranormaldade.com

1713

01:05:03,670 --> 01:05:01,599

are you looking for love in all the

1714

01:05:06,829 --> 01:05:03,680

wrong places now you have a chance to

1715

01:05:08,870 --> 01:05:06,839

change that by signing up for free at

1716

01:05:10,789 --> 01:05:08,880

paranormaldate.com this incredible

1717

01:05:12,470 --> 01:05:10,799

dating site puts people of like minds

1718

01:05:15,109 --> 01:05:12,480

together people who are interested in

1719

01:05:18,510 --> 01:05:15,119

the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

1720

01:05:20,870 --> 01:05:18,520

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

1721

01:05:23,109 --> 01:05:20,880

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

1722

01:05:25,510 --> 01:05:23,119

people seeking a viable alternative to

1723

01:05:28,309 --> 01:05:25,520

the other dating services you can join

1724

01:05:30,069 --> 01:05:28,319

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

1725

01:05:32,309 --> 01:05:30,079

and if you decide you like it and want

1726

01:05:35,190 --> 01:05:32,319

to connect with people use the code

1727

01:05:37,349 --> 01:05:35,200

george for a substantial discount mark

1728

01:05:38,870 --> 01:05:37,359

rawlings president of paranormaldote.com

1729

01:05:41,109 --> 01:05:38,880

says so many people hunger to share

1730

01:05:43,349 --> 01:05:41,119

their experiences about the paranormal

1731

01:05:45,750 --> 01:05:43,359

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

1732

01:05:47,510 --> 01:05:45,760

so much more and this is the source for

1733

01:05:49,109 --> 01:05:47,520

them to meet and share that common

1734

01:05:51,309 --> 01:05:49,119

interest so sign up for free at

1735

01:05:55,750 --> 01:05:51,319

paranormaldote.com

1736

01:05:59,430 --> 01:05:55,760

george if you decide to connect with

1737

01:06:02,950 --> 01:06:01,190

my dad was 59 when he collapsed from a

1738

01:06:04,789 --> 01:06:02,960

heart attack late last year just this

1739

01:06:06,870 --> 01:06:04,799

past august was when we spread his ashes

1740

01:06:08,630 --> 01:06:06,880

on the saint croix river i loved my dad

1741

01:06:11,270 --> 01:06:08,640

but boy was he stubborn he hadn't been

1742

01:06:13,349 --> 01:06:11,280

to the doctor in over 25 years his

1743

01:06:15,190 --> 01:06:13,359

excuse he simply couldn't afford it he

1744

01:06:17,150 --> 01:06:15,200

wasn't a rich man by any means at less

1745

01:06:18,870 --> 01:06:17,160

than 107 dollars per month

1746

01:06:21,109 --> 01:06:18,880

libertyoncall.org would have been the

1747

01:06:24,309 --> 01:06:21,119

perfect alternative for my father don't

1748

01:06:26,069 --> 01:06:24,319

wait go to libertyoncall.org right now

1749

01:06:27,349 --> 01:06:26,079

for not just your sake for the sake of

1750

01:06:29,270 --> 01:06:27,359

your loved ones again that's

1751

01:06:32,150 --> 01:06:29,280

libertyoncall.org

1752

01:06:34,710 --> 01:06:32,160

dangerous blood clot device alert if you

1753

01:06:36,789 --> 01:06:34,720

or a loved one had an ivc filter placed

1754

01:06:38,710 --> 01:06:36,799

to prevent blood clots from traveling to

1755

01:06:40,470 --> 01:06:38,720

your heart or lungs and suffered an

1756

01:06:42,870 --> 01:06:40,480

injury you may be entitled to

1757

01:06:45,750 --> 01:06:42,880

substantial financial compensation the

1758

01:06:48,069 --> 01:06:45,760

fda warns that ivc filters may cause

1759

01:06:50,630 --> 01:06:48,079

serious complications such as heart or

1760

01:06:53,029 --> 01:06:50,640

lung damage internal bleeding and even

1761

01:06:55,029 --> 01:06:53,039

death these dangerous blood clot devices

1762

01:06:57,029 --> 01:06:55,039

can break and the metal fragments can

1763

01:06:59,510 --> 01:06:57,039

travel to your heart or lungs causing

1764

01:07:01,829 --> 01:06:59,520

serious injuries if you or a loved one

1765

01:07:04,470 --> 01:07:01,839

suffered organ damage or other injuries

1766

01:07:06,870 --> 01:07:04,480

from an ivc filter you may be entitled

1767

01:07:09,910 --> 01:07:06,880

to substantial financial compensation

1768

01:07:11,750 --> 01:07:09,920

act now time is limited to file a claim

1769

01:07:15,630 --> 01:07:11,760

for a free consultation and free

1770

01:07:19,589 --> 01:07:15,640

information call injury help desk at

1771

01:07:22,710 --> 01:07:19,599

800-478-1507 800-478-1507

1772

01:07:24,950 --> 01:07:23,910

this is an advertisement paid

1773

01:07:26,630 --> 01:07:24,960

non-attorney spokesperson

1774

01:07:28,150 --> 01:07:26,640

injuryhelpdesk.com is responsible for

1775

01:07:30,789 --> 01:07:28,160

this advertisement principal office las

1776  
01:07:32,549 --> 01:07:30,799  
vegas nevada vaping enthusiasts head to

1777  
01:07:34,870 --> 01:07:32,559  
vaporpalace.com

1778  
01:07:36,789 --> 01:07:34,880  
choose from over 150 flavors and a

1779  
01:07:38,630 --> 01:07:36,799  
selection of exclusive private stock

1780  
01:07:40,789 --> 01:07:38,640  
vapor liquid you won't find anywhere

1781  
01:07:43,230 --> 01:07:40,799  
else new flavors are added every month

1782  
01:07:45,430 --> 01:07:43,240  
and our customer service is unbeatable

1783  
01:07:47,430 --> 01:07:45,440  
vaporpalace.com offers fifteen percent

1784  
01:07:49,270 --> 01:07:47,440  
of all vapor liquid on fridays and get

1785  
01:07:51,430 --> 01:07:49,280  
ten percent off every order with coupon

1786  
01:07:54,470 --> 01:07:51,440  
code vapor 10 at checkout combine the

1787  
01:07:56,470 --> 01:07:54,480  
codes on fridays for 25 off the ultimate

1788  
01:08:01,270 --> 01:07:56,480

destination for the vaping enthusiast

1789

01:08:05,990 --> 01:08:03,510

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1790

01:08:09,510 --> 01:08:06,000

comment or question about the paracast

1791

01:08:12,710 --> 01:08:09,520

send it to news theparacast.com

1792

01:08:14,630 --> 01:08:12,720

that's news at theparecast.com

1793

01:08:17,030 --> 01:08:14,640

and don't forget to visit our famous

1794

01:08:21,430 --> 01:08:17,040

paracast community forums at

1795

01:08:26,070 --> 01:08:23,510

joseph let's continue on that because

1796

01:08:29,030 --> 01:08:26,080

i'm more and more intrigued about where

1797

01:08:31,349 --> 01:08:29,040

this 911 discussion is going well the

1798

01:08:33,910 --> 01:08:31,359

third level in my opinion gene does

1799

01:08:35,749 --> 01:08:33,920

represent this this kind of global

1800

01:08:36,789 --> 01:08:35,759

breakaway network as i mentioned before

1801

01:08:39,349 --> 01:08:36,799

the break

1802

01:08:41,590 --> 01:08:39,359

there was a russian economics advisor to

1803

01:08:45,189 --> 01:08:41,600

president putin her name is dr tatiana

1804

01:08:47,269 --> 01:08:45,199

coriagona and in july of 2001

1805

01:08:49,590 --> 01:08:47,279

she said very definitely and very

1806

01:08:53,189 --> 01:08:49,600

clearly that not only would these

1807

01:08:53,990 --> 01:08:53,199

attacks occur but the attacks would be

1808

01:08:56,470 --> 01:08:54,000

the

1809

01:08:59,590 --> 01:08:56,480

planning of a global group

1810

01:09:01,910 --> 01:08:59,600

those were her words and then she added

1811

01:09:04,709 --> 01:09:01,920

a few very powerful men who want to

1812

01:09:09,110 --> 01:09:04,719

remake the entire world and they have

1813

01:09:11,189 --> 01:09:09,120

assets in excess of 300 trillion dollars

1814

01:09:13,349 --> 01:09:11,199

so in other words right away the russian

1815

01:09:15,030 --> 01:09:13,359

warning is not fingering first of all

1816

01:09:17,110 --> 01:09:15,040

let's know what is not fingering it's

1817

01:09:23,349 --> 01:09:17,120

not fingering

1818

01:09:25,669 --> 01:09:23,359

islamic radicals and it secondly is not

1819

01:09:27,749 --> 01:09:25,679

fingering a rogue element

1820

01:09:30,630 --> 01:09:27,759

within the american deep state and i

1821

01:09:33,030 --> 01:09:30,640

think again that argument from the 911

1822

01:09:35,030 --> 01:09:33,040

truth community does have a lot of merit

1823

01:09:37,910 --> 01:09:35,040

to it you can't plan an operation like

1824

01:09:40,470 --> 01:09:37,920

that with all of those concurrent drills

1825

01:09:42,550 --> 01:09:40,480

without having some penetration into the

1826

01:09:44,950 --> 01:09:42,560

american command structure and

1827

01:09:46,550 --> 01:09:44,960

the behavior of of bush and cheney on

1828

01:09:48,870 --> 01:09:46,560

that day indicate

1829

01:09:50,470 --> 01:09:48,880

to me that yeah they at least knew some

1830

01:09:53,189 --> 01:09:50,480

of this and may have been a part of it

1831

01:09:56,070 --> 01:09:53,199

at some level but you've got a third

1832

01:09:58,550 --> 01:09:56,080

element i think that injects itself

1833

01:10:01,270 --> 01:09:58,560

during the operation announcing its

1834

01:10:04,229 --> 01:10:01,280

presence as it were and at that point

1835

01:10:06,310 --> 01:10:04,239

you see the bush administration

1836

01:10:08,470 --> 01:10:06,320

begin to show evidence signs of panic

1837

01:10:09,590 --> 01:10:08,480

and what do i mean by that if you look

1838

01:10:11,030 --> 01:10:09,600

carefully

1839

01:10:13,750 --> 01:10:11,040

just look at bush's

1840

01:10:15,270 --> 01:10:13,760

where he went that day and ended up

1841

01:10:17,350 --> 01:10:15,280

yeah exactly

1842

01:10:18,870 --> 01:10:17,360

when he's at booker t elementary school

1843

01:10:21,510 --> 01:10:18,880

he's very calm

1844

01:10:23,510 --> 01:10:21,520

he continues with his photo op after the

1845

01:10:25,669 --> 01:10:23,520

photo op he gets up he gives a brief

1846

01:10:27,830 --> 01:10:25,679

press conference and announces to

1847

01:10:29,669 --> 01:10:27,840

everybody that apparently america's

1848

01:10:31,189 --> 01:10:29,679

under some sort of terrorist attack and

1849

01:10:33,189 --> 01:10:31,199

he and his team are going to be flying

1850

01:10:35,669 --> 01:10:33,199

back to washington then

1851

01:10:38,550 --> 01:10:35,679

he arrives at air force one

1852

01:10:41,030 --> 01:10:38,560

and the entire situation changes

1853

01:10:44,070 --> 01:10:41,040

he flies not back to washington but he

1854

01:10:46,149 --> 01:10:44,080

flies from from sarasota to barksdale

1855

01:10:48,149 --> 01:10:46,159

air force base in louisiana

1856

01:10:50,229 --> 01:10:48,159

he jettisons the press corps he gives a

1857

01:10:52,310 --> 01:10:50,239

brief statement at barksdale in which

1858

01:10:55,189 --> 01:10:52,320

the terrorist narrative has been

1859

01:10:58,630 --> 01:10:55,199

completely dropped he makes no reference

1860

01:11:00,390 --> 01:10:58,640

to it he refers simply to attacks and to

1861

01:11:02,149 --> 01:11:00,400

some sort of test

1862

01:11:04,149 --> 01:11:02,159

and then from barksdale he flies onto

1863

01:11:06,390 --> 01:11:04,159

offutt air force base in in omaha

1864

01:11:07,910 --> 01:11:06,400

nebraska now why is that significant

1865

01:11:09,830 --> 01:11:07,920

well barksdale

1866

01:11:12,310 --> 01:11:09,840

is the backup command

1867

01:11:14,390 --> 01:11:12,320

for all of america's strategic nuclear

1868

01:11:16,950 --> 01:11:14,400

forces and office of course is the

1869

01:11:19,270 --> 01:11:16,960

command for all of america's strategic

1870

01:11:21,669 --> 01:11:19,280

nuclear sources so in other words

1871

01:11:24,630 --> 01:11:21,679

it looks like what he's doing is he's

1872

01:11:27,830 --> 01:11:24,640

reasserting personal executive branch

1873

01:11:29,990 --> 01:11:27,840

control over america's thermonuclear

1874

01:11:32,550 --> 01:11:30,000

forces now why is that significant

1875

01:11:34,870 --> 01:11:32,560

because on 911 believe it or not there

1876

01:11:37,030 --> 01:11:34,880

is running a drill

1877

01:11:39,430 --> 01:11:37,040

called global guardian in which all of

1878

01:11:42,070 --> 01:11:39,440

america's thermonuclear forces

1879

01:11:44,390 --> 01:11:42,080

submarines bombers icbms

1880

01:11:45,990 --> 01:11:44,400

are on alert the highest alert that

1881

01:11:48,790 --> 01:11:46,000

they've ever been on since the cuban

1882

01:11:51,270 --> 01:11:48,800

missile crisis all right during this

1883

01:11:54,070 --> 01:11:51,280

time period when he's flying to office

1884

01:11:55,750 --> 01:11:54,080

it's also been uncovered by the 911

1885

01:11:57,669 --> 01:11:55,760

research community

1886

01:11:59,669 --> 01:11:57,679

that the white house received a number

1887

01:12:01,430 --> 01:11:59,679

of calls to the white house switchboard

1888

01:12:04,229 --> 01:12:01,440

from somebody they don't know who

1889

01:12:07,590 --> 01:12:04,239

indicating that they had possession of

1890

01:12:11,350 --> 01:12:07,600

top secret codes of the dea the fbi the

1891

01:12:13,430 --> 01:12:11,360

dia the cia the nro and on anonymous

1892

01:12:15,030 --> 01:12:13,440

goes so in other words somebody had

1893

01:12:17,030 --> 01:12:15,040

penetrated the american command

1894

01:12:20,229 --> 01:12:17,040

structure so deeply

1895

01:12:22,149 --> 01:12:20,239

that they knew the operational codes of

1896

01:12:24,310 --> 01:12:22,159

quite a few federal intelligence

1897

01:12:26,709 --> 01:12:24,320

agencies so in other words what that

1898

01:12:28,470 --> 01:12:26,719

signals to me and what bush's actions

1899

01:12:30,310 --> 01:12:28,480

signal to me is that they thought they

1900

01:12:33,110 --> 01:12:30,320

were in danger that someone might be

1901

01:12:35,830 --> 01:12:33,120

able to launch our nuclear missiles so

1902

01:12:38,550 --> 01:12:35,840

he had to reassert personal presidential

1903

01:12:41,430 --> 01:12:38,560

control now this is interesting because

1904

01:12:44,070 --> 01:12:41,440

with all the evidence out there that

1905

01:12:45,990 --> 01:12:44,080

exists that there's some sort of

1906

01:12:47,590 --> 01:12:46,000

bush administration connection whether

1907

01:12:49,030 --> 01:12:47,600

it's bush and cheney themselves or

1908

01:12:51,110 --> 01:12:49,040

people that they bring in with their

1909

01:12:53,270 --> 01:12:51,120

administration who knows but that

1910

01:12:55,110 --> 01:12:53,280

there's some sort of element of

1911

01:12:57,189 --> 01:12:55,120

knowledge prior to the events that

1912

01:12:59,350 --> 01:12:57,199

they're willing to let the events happen

1913

01:13:01,830 --> 01:12:59,360

or even were involved in planning them

1914

01:13:05,189 --> 01:13:01,840

somehow that's level two but when you

1915

01:13:07,350 --> 01:13:05,199

get these calls and bush's behavior

1916

01:13:10,070 --> 01:13:07,360

that's what is revealing

1917

01:13:12,470 --> 01:13:10,080

to me that there is a possible third

1918

01:13:14,790 --> 01:13:12,480

level nine of the masters themselves had

1919

01:13:17,669 --> 01:13:14,800

strings the puppet masters themselves

1920

01:13:19,830 --> 01:13:17,679

were being co-opted by yet a third level

1921

01:13:22,470 --> 01:13:19,840

that they had to reassert

1922

01:13:25,030 --> 01:13:22,480

the executive branch control over

1923

01:13:26,310 --> 01:13:25,040

america's nuclear forces on that day

1924

01:13:28,070 --> 01:13:26,320

which of course they did and

1925

01:13:30,709 --> 01:13:28,080

interestingly enough you'll recall that

1926

01:13:32,630 --> 01:13:30,719

vice president cheney is whisked to the

1927

01:13:34,229 --> 01:13:32,640

white house operations room so in other

1928

01:13:36,310 --> 01:13:34,239

words that's another indicator that

1929

01:13:39,030 --> 01:13:36,320

they're trying to forestall a coup in my

1930

01:13:41,189 --> 01:13:39,040

opinion and then cheney after 9 11 you

1931

01:13:42,950 --> 01:13:41,199

recall disappears for for quite a few

1932

01:13:45,270 --> 01:13:42,960

weeks several months in fact he's he's

1933

01:13:48,149 --> 01:13:45,280

not seen and i suspect what he's doing

1934

01:13:50,149 --> 01:13:48,159

is since cheney was involved originally

1935

01:13:52,070 --> 01:13:50,159

under president reagan with

1936

01:13:54,470 --> 01:13:52,080

drawing up the continuity of government

1937

01:13:56,950 --> 01:13:54,480

plans and so on that what this means

1938

01:13:58,950 --> 01:13:56,960

that he was doing was number one he was

1939

01:14:01,270 --> 01:13:58,960

trying to plug these security leaks that

1940

01:14:03,270 --> 01:14:01,280

had become evident and number two

1941

01:14:05,750 --> 01:14:03,280

redesigned the entire continuity of

1942

01:14:07,830 --> 01:14:05,760

government operations plan since it very

1943

01:14:10,070 --> 01:14:07,840

obviously had been co-opted so yeah i

1944

01:14:12,709 --> 01:14:10,080

think there's a lot of indicators here

1945

01:14:15,350 --> 01:14:12,719

that there was a third level to the 911

1946

01:14:17,669 --> 01:14:15,360

operation that unbeknownst to the deep

1947

01:14:19,110 --> 01:14:17,679

rogue network in the american deep state

1948

01:14:20,149 --> 01:14:19,120

that that may have planned the whole

1949

01:14:22,950 --> 01:14:20,159

thing

1950

01:14:25,430 --> 01:14:22,960

this level reveals itself on 911 and

1951

01:14:26,950 --> 01:14:25,440

catches everybody by surprise and i

1952

01:14:29,110 --> 01:14:26,960

think ever since then they've been kind

1953

01:14:30,790 --> 01:14:29,120

of scrambling to extricate themselves

1954

01:14:32,790 --> 01:14:30,800

from that situation you know what's

1955

01:14:34,950 --> 01:14:32,800

interesting to me is that whether it's

1956

01:14:37,430 --> 01:14:34,960

republican or democrat and we think they

1957

01:14:39,510 --> 01:14:37,440

are diametrically opposed and they come

1958

01:14:41,590 --> 01:14:39,520

out that way in the campaigns

1959

01:14:44,070 --> 01:14:41,600

but once these people get in office

1960

01:14:46,229 --> 01:14:44,080

they seem to toe a very narrow line

1961

01:14:49,110 --> 01:14:46,239

we're figuring even donald trump is

1962

01:14:51,669 --> 01:14:49,120

wacky and completely crazy right now and

1963

01:14:54,149 --> 01:14:51,679

the things he says are exaggerations of

1964

01:14:56,470 --> 01:14:54,159

standard right-wing dogma but if he were

1965

01:14:58,709 --> 01:14:56,480

to get into the white house he'd become

1966

01:15:01,110 --> 01:14:58,719

sane or maybe not with donald trump i

1967

01:15:04,470 --> 01:15:01,120

don't know wishful thinking i have my

1968

01:15:06,229 --> 01:15:04,480

suspicious as to what trump represents

1969

01:15:09,350 --> 01:15:06,239

let's look at the american deep state

1970

01:15:12,709 --> 01:15:09,360

for a moment and the way that it evolved

1971

01:15:15,350 --> 01:15:12,719

after world war ii one primary element

1972

01:15:17,110 --> 01:15:15,360

of that deep state is the mafia if you

1973

01:15:19,750 --> 01:15:17,120

look at the mafia

1974

01:15:22,390 --> 01:15:19,760

the mafia is even though it's a criminal

1975

01:15:25,430 --> 01:15:22,400

underground it's a relatively patriotic

1976

01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:25,440

group so i look at trump as possibly

1977

01:15:29,830 --> 01:15:27,600

representing an element of the american

1978

01:15:32,070 --> 01:15:29,840

deep state that is extremely

1979

01:15:34,470 --> 01:15:32,080

dissatisfied with the way that the

1980

01:15:37,350 --> 01:15:34,480

globalists have been running things

1981

01:15:39,990 --> 01:15:37,360

because if you look at what has happened

1982

01:15:41,910 --> 01:15:40,000

under the obama administration and then

1983

01:15:45,110 --> 01:15:41,920

began to happen at the tail end of the

1984

01:15:47,430 --> 01:15:45,120

bush administration americans have been

1985

01:15:49,910 --> 01:15:47,440

losing their leisure time and leisure

1986

01:15:51,669 --> 01:15:49,920

money so what has happened to the casino

1987

01:15:54,310 --> 01:15:51,679

industry particularly in nevada it's

1988

01:15:55,910 --> 01:15:54,320

been tanking trump of course represents

1989

01:15:58,310 --> 01:15:55,920

what well he makes his money off of

1990

01:16:00,709 --> 01:15:58,320

casinos so it looks to me like the

1991

01:16:04,229 --> 01:16:00,719

possibility exists that trump is the

1992

01:16:06,630 --> 01:16:04,239

candidate of a very dissatisfied faction

1993

01:16:08,630 --> 01:16:06,640

within the american deep state in other

1994

01:16:11,910 --> 01:16:08,640

words i've been arguing for many years

1995

01:16:14,470 --> 01:16:11,920

that since 9 11 it looks to me like

1996

01:16:16,229 --> 01:16:14,480

mr global or the globalists

1997

01:16:17,990 --> 01:16:16,239

cartel or whatever you wish to call it

1998

01:16:21,110 --> 01:16:18,000

the the anglosphere the financial

1999

01:16:22,950 --> 01:16:21,120

oligarchs whatever that they have been

2000

01:16:25,750 --> 01:16:22,960

as they've been approaching their end

2001  
01:16:26,870 --> 01:16:25,760  
their game plan of instituting a truly

2002  
01:16:28,870 --> 01:16:26,880  
global

2003  
01:16:30,390 --> 01:16:28,880  
government and so on

2004  
01:16:32,790 --> 01:16:30,400  
that the factions

2005  
01:16:35,189 --> 01:16:32,800  
within that entity

2006  
01:16:36,870 --> 01:16:35,199  
are increasingly at loggerheads with

2007  
01:16:38,709 --> 01:16:36,880  
each other

2008  
01:16:41,030 --> 01:16:38,719  
dr joseph farrell

2009  
01:16:49,160 --> 01:16:41,040  
and walter bosley and gene and chris

2010  
01:16:53,750 --> 01:16:50,229  
[Applause]

2011  
01:16:56,510 --> 01:16:53,760  
thank you for listening to gcn

2012  
01:16:58,310 --> 01:16:56,520  
be sure to visit [gcnlive.com](http://gcnlive.com) today

2013  
01:16:59,910 --> 01:16:58,320

[Music]

2014

01:17:01,750 --> 01:16:59,920

this is dan pillow do you have the irs

2015

01:17:03,590 --> 01:17:01,760

money you can't pay are tax debts

2016

01:17:05,910 --> 01:17:03,600

crippling you i've defended people from

2017

01:17:07,990 --> 01:17:05,920

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

2018

01:17:09,430 --> 01:17:08,000

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

2019

01:17:11,110 --> 01:17:09,440

the book on irs settlement and i'm

2020

01:17:14,870 --> 01:17:11,120

telling you there's no such thing as a

2021

01:17:17,030 --> 01:17:14,880

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

2022

01:17:18,550 --> 01:17:17,040

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

2023

01:17:21,430 --> 01:17:18,560

programs there's never been a better

2024

01:17:25,270 --> 01:17:21,440

time to solve your problem call 834 no

2025

01:17:27,430 --> 01:17:25,280

tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

2026  
01:17:28,709 --> 01:17:27,440  
danpilla.com

2027  
01:17:30,070 --> 01:17:28,719  
so you've got to take a state

2028  
01:17:32,149 --> 01:17:30,080  
construction license exam or

2029  
01:17:34,149 --> 01:17:32,159  
certification can't decide on what books

2030  
01:17:36,229 --> 01:17:34,159  
or what chapters to study discover right

2031  
01:17:38,149 --> 01:17:36,239  
now how you can eliminate unnecessary

2032  
01:17:39,830 --> 01:17:38,159  
books and wasted study time at

2033  
01:17:42,070 --> 01:17:39,840  
contractorexam.com

2034  
01:17:44,149 --> 01:17:42,080  
our study materials zero in on state

2035  
01:17:46,149 --> 01:17:44,159  
required test topics in an effective

2036  
01:17:48,390 --> 01:17:46,159  
multiple choice format so whether you're

2037  
01:17:50,750 --> 01:17:48,400  
a plumber electrician general contractor

2038  
01:17:52,550 --> 01:17:50,760

or other construction related trade

2039

01:17:55,630 --> 01:17:52,560

contractorexam.com will help get you

2040

01:17:59,510 --> 01:17:55,640

prepared visit us at

2041

01:18:01,510 --> 01:17:59,520

www.contractorexam.com today

2042

01:18:03,590 --> 01:18:01,520

if you have sleep apnea and you're tired

2043

01:18:05,830 --> 01:18:03,600

of dragging around your big bulky home

2044

01:18:07,750 --> 01:18:05,840

cpap device wherever you travel what i'm

2045

01:18:08,750 --> 01:18:07,760

about to tell you may sound too good to

2046

01:18:10,950 --> 01:18:08,760

be true

2047

01:18:13,750 --> 01:18:10,960

manycpap.com now offers a portable

2048

01:18:15,990 --> 01:18:13,760

device that's as small as a soda can and

2049

01:18:18,550 --> 01:18:16,000

weighs less than a pound even better you

2050

01:18:20,630 --> 01:18:18,560

can try transcend absolutely risk-free

2051

01:18:23,669 --> 01:18:20,640

for a full 10 days call us now

2052

01:18:27,830 --> 01:18:25,830

transcend is the world's first portable

2053

01:18:29,669 --> 01:18:27,840

mini cpap device it gives you the

2054

01:18:31,750 --> 01:18:29,679

freedom to sleep in total comfort

2055

01:18:33,750 --> 01:18:31,760

anywhere you are for even more freedom

2056

01:18:36,229 --> 01:18:33,760

you can add a battery that's as tiny as

2057

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:36,239

a deck of cards transcend is so small

2058

01:18:40,149 --> 01:18:37,920

and so light you can fit it in your

2059

01:18:42,470 --> 01:18:40,159

briefcase or purse to use anywhere you

2060

01:18:44,790 --> 01:18:42,480

go it's faa compliant too so you can

2061

01:18:46,790 --> 01:18:44,800

even sleep comfortably while flying it's

2062

01:18:49,350 --> 01:18:46,800

true you can enjoy the freedom to sleep

2063

01:18:51,990 --> 01:18:49,360

comfortably anywhere anytime you want

2064

01:18:54,750 --> 01:18:52,000

call minicpap.com now for your 10-day

2065

01:18:54,760 --> 01:18:59,430

1-800-940-5473 that's 1-800-940-5473

2066

01:19:03,270 --> 01:19:01,430

hi this is dr joel wallick the mineral

2067

01:19:05,669 --> 01:19:03,280

doctor you've heard me talk about 90 for

2068

01:19:08,149 --> 01:19:05,679

life for years 60 minerals 16 vitamins

2069

01:19:09,669 --> 01:19:08,159

12 amino acids 2 fatty acids you may not

2070

01:19:11,669 --> 01:19:09,679

know this that i've actually designed

2071

01:19:13,510 --> 01:19:11,679

arthur decks for animals

2072

01:19:16,070 --> 01:19:13,520

that's right

2073

01:19:17,590 --> 01:19:16,080

your pets need 90 for life too

2074

01:19:21,110 --> 01:19:17,600

get this essential pet product by

2075

01:19:29,030 --> 01:19:22,990

that's

2076

01:19:32,229 --> 01:19:30,709

are you living your passion are you

2077

01:19:34,149 --> 01:19:32,239

pumped to go to work because you get to

2078

01:19:36,149 --> 01:19:34,159

talk about or work with or do the things

2079

01:19:38,229 --> 01:19:36,159

that interest you the most is working

2080

01:19:39,830 --> 01:19:38,239

playing and relaxing one and the same as

2081

01:19:41,669 --> 01:19:39,840

long as you're working for someone else

2082

01:19:43,910 --> 01:19:41,679

you'll never be living entirely true to

2083

01:19:45,590 --> 01:19:43,920

yourself and your passion i'm pharmacist

2084

01:19:47,590 --> 01:19:45,600

keith let me show you how you can work

2085

01:19:49,350 --> 01:19:47,600

around your current schedule create the

2086

01:19:52,310 --> 01:19:49,360

extra income so you can live your

2087

01:19:55,030 --> 01:19:52,320

passion visit radio dot recorded video

2088

01:19:58,630 --> 01:19:55,040

dot com that's radio dot recorded video

2089

01:20:00,709 --> 01:19:58,640

dot com radio dot recorded video dot com

2090

01:20:02,149 --> 01:20:00,719

i'm nick soboleski a select quote agent

2091

01:20:04,149 --> 01:20:02,159

with a true story that could save you

2092

01:20:07,030 --> 01:20:04,159

hundreds of dollars a year a woman named

2093

01:20:10,070 --> 01:20:07,040

linda just called her husband ray has a

2094

01:20:11,990 --> 01:20:10,080

300 000 group life insurance policy but

2095

01:20:14,470 --> 01:20:12,000

is changing jobs and can't take it with

2096

01:20:16,229 --> 01:20:14,480

him well i am partially shot the highly

2097

01:20:18,950 --> 01:20:16,239

rated term life insurance companies we

2098

01:20:20,310 --> 01:20:18,960

represent and found rey who is 41 and

2099

01:20:24,149 --> 01:20:20,320

takes medication to control his

2100

01:20:26,870 --> 01:20:24,159

cholesterol a 10-year 500 000 policy for

2101  
01:20:29,030 --> 01:20:26,880  
under 26 dollars a month that's almost

2102  
01:20:31,270 --> 01:20:29,040  
twice the coverage for less than half of

2103  
01:20:33,030 --> 01:20:31,280  
what he had paid if select quote hasn't

2104  
01:20:34,950 --> 01:20:33,040  
shopped for your life insurance you're

2105  
01:20:40,149 --> 01:20:34,960  
probably paying too much

2106  
01:20:40,159 --> 01:20:44,310  
that's 1-800-403-4885

2107  
01:20:44,320 --> 01:20:48,070  
1-800-403

2108  
01:20:53,350 --> 01:20:51,669  
or go to [selectquote.com](http://selectquote.com) we shop you

2109  
01:20:54,950 --> 01:20:53,360  
save get full details in the example

2110  
01:20:55,910 --> 01:20:54,960  
policy at [slowpoke.com](http://slowpoke.com) commercials your

2111  
01:20:56,870 --> 01:20:55,920  
price could vary depending on your

2112  
01:21:04,310 --> 01:20:56,880  
health issue and company and other

2113  
01:21:08,550 --> 01:21:06,790

this is jacques valley you're listening

2114

01:21:16,149 --> 01:21:08,560

to the paracast

2115

01:21:21,430 --> 01:21:19,510

we continue with dr joseph farrell these

2116

01:21:23,110 --> 01:21:21,440

forces being at loggerheads with one

2117

01:21:25,030 --> 01:21:23,120

another how so

2118

01:21:26,870 --> 01:21:25,040

before you go on joseph i want to point

2119

01:21:29,910 --> 01:21:26,880

out that donald trump has built

2120

01:21:33,270 --> 01:21:29,920

skyscrapers in manhattan sure okay and

2121

01:21:33,950 --> 01:21:33,280

if you look at his the history of his

2122

01:21:36,950 --> 01:21:33,960

uh

2123

01:21:38,630 --> 01:21:36,960

relationship to labor his relationship

2124

01:21:41,350 --> 01:21:38,640

to the

2125

01:21:43,510 --> 01:21:41,360

concrete industry which is totally mob

2126  
01:21:45,750 --> 01:21:43,520  
controlled and again as you pointed out

2127  
01:21:47,510 --> 01:21:45,760  
his involvement in in casinos in

2128  
01:21:49,669 --> 01:21:47,520  
atlantic city and other places i mean it

2129  
01:21:50,790 --> 01:21:49,679  
smacks organized crime all you know all

2130  
01:21:53,110 --> 01:21:50,800  
up and down

2131  
01:21:55,590 --> 01:21:53,120  
every which way you look at his uh his

2132  
01:21:57,030 --> 01:21:55,600  
his history now do you think that this

2133  
01:21:58,709 --> 01:21:57,040  
is something that could be a political

2134  
01:21:59,910 --> 01:21:58,719  
liability to him going into an election

2135  
01:22:02,870 --> 01:21:59,920  
do you think that there's enough

2136  
01:22:04,870 --> 01:22:02,880  
ammunition there to uh no i don't think

2137  
01:22:06,950 --> 01:22:04,880  
it's a liability and i'll tell you why i

2138  
01:22:09,669 --> 01:22:06,960

again i think what he's representing is

2139

01:22:11,750 --> 01:22:09,679

a dissatisfied disenfranchised part of

2140

01:22:14,310 --> 01:22:11,760

the american deep state and and they're

2141

01:22:16,070 --> 01:22:14,320

at loggerheads with the other components

2142

01:22:17,590 --> 01:22:16,080

of the american deep state wall street

2143

01:22:19,270 --> 01:22:17,600

the council on foreign relations the

2144

01:22:20,310 --> 01:22:19,280

rockefeller crew and so on in other

2145

01:22:21,830 --> 01:22:20,320

words

2146

01:22:24,229 --> 01:22:21,840

you have to go back to the fact that the

2147

01:22:26,149 --> 01:22:24,239

mafia even though traditionally it's

2148

01:22:27,750 --> 01:22:26,159

been involved in some very murky

2149

01:22:30,390 --> 01:22:27,760

criminal activity

2150

01:22:32,790 --> 01:22:30,400

by and large is a very patriotic group

2151  
01:22:34,950 --> 01:22:32,800  
you know think santos trafficante or

2152  
01:22:38,950 --> 01:22:34,960  
lucky luciano you know involved with the

2153  
01:22:42,229 --> 01:22:38,960  
american oss during world war ii so

2154  
01:22:44,310 --> 01:22:42,239  
this group of people i think is seeing

2155  
01:22:45,910 --> 01:22:44,320  
their their bottom line hurt by the

2156  
01:22:46,870 --> 01:22:45,920  
current policies of people running

2157  
01:22:48,550 --> 01:22:46,880  
things

2158  
01:22:49,590 --> 01:22:48,560  
trump i don't think would be hurt by

2159  
01:22:51,750 --> 01:22:49,600  
this

2160  
01:22:53,830 --> 01:22:51,760  
and i'll tell you why i found it

2161  
01:22:56,229 --> 01:22:53,840  
extremely suspicious

2162  
01:23:00,870 --> 01:22:56,239  
that initially trump

2163  
01:23:04,470 --> 01:23:00,880

absolutely torpedoed jeb bush's campaign

2164

01:23:07,910 --> 01:23:04,480

by putting the whole 9 11 truth issue

2165

01:23:10,229 --> 01:23:07,920

out into the mainstream and basically by

2166

01:23:12,390 --> 01:23:10,239

bringing up things that were only talked

2167

01:23:14,629 --> 01:23:12,400

about within the 911 truth community in

2168

01:23:16,310 --> 01:23:14,639

a presidential debate if you recall he

2169

01:23:18,070 --> 01:23:16,320

just kind of left jeb bush kind of

2170

01:23:20,470 --> 01:23:18,080

stammering and stuttering and then the

2171

01:23:21,910 --> 01:23:20,480

next thing we know jeb bush is gone then

2172

01:23:24,870 --> 01:23:21,920

what happened well

2173

01:23:26,149 --> 01:23:24,880

he mentioned this this crazy connection

2174

01:23:28,550 --> 01:23:26,159

apparently

2175

01:23:31,189 --> 01:23:28,560

of ted cruz's father

2176

01:23:33,430 --> 01:23:31,199

to the anti-castro cuban group and

2177

01:23:36,070 --> 01:23:33,440

immediately that that raises the whole

2178

01:23:37,510 --> 01:23:36,080

kennedy assassination thing so trump

2179

01:23:40,310 --> 01:23:37,520

looks to me

2180

01:23:43,270 --> 01:23:40,320

like he's got somebody in his campaign i

2181

01:23:45,990 --> 01:23:43,280

don't know who i have my suspicions

2182

01:23:48,149 --> 01:23:46,000

that has been doing research

2183

01:23:49,990 --> 01:23:48,159

on all of these things that the

2184

01:23:51,270 --> 01:23:50,000

alternative community has been pursuing

2185

01:23:54,310 --> 01:23:51,280

for years

2186

01:23:57,189 --> 01:23:54,320

and trump is injecting these things into

2187

01:23:58,709 --> 01:23:57,199

the political debate at key

2188

01:24:02,070 --> 01:23:58,719

key

2189

01:24:04,229 --> 01:24:02,080

timed moments okay this is method in his

2190

01:24:07,189 --> 01:24:04,239

madness i was thinking here that he

2191

01:24:09,830 --> 01:24:07,199

works closely with roger stone yes yes

2192

01:24:11,590 --> 01:24:09,840

he's very big about conspiratorial stuff

2193

01:24:13,510 --> 01:24:11,600

well yeah you know he's done his own

2194

01:24:16,070 --> 01:24:13,520

research for many years in all of this

2195

01:24:18,629 --> 01:24:16,080

and i suspect that stone is kind of the

2196

01:24:19,830 --> 01:24:18,639

tip of the iceberg here because if trump

2197

01:24:22,790 --> 01:24:19,840

represents

2198

01:24:24,629 --> 01:24:22,800

a dissatisfied sort of mafia faction

2199

01:24:27,590 --> 01:24:24,639

within the deep state

2200

01:24:29,590 --> 01:24:27,600

that group certainly will know a lot of

2201

01:24:31,430 --> 01:24:29,600

secrets and details

2202

01:24:33,669 --> 01:24:31,440

and certainly has the ability to

2203

01:24:35,189 --> 01:24:33,679

research them if they don't know them so

2204

01:24:37,910 --> 01:24:35,199

yeah i think we're looking at the

2205

01:24:40,149 --> 01:24:37,920

possibility that we're looking at real

2206

01:24:42,310 --> 01:24:40,159

genuine factional infighting here that

2207

01:24:45,110 --> 01:24:42,320

this is not just theater that something

2208

01:24:47,430 --> 01:24:45,120

major is taking place behind the scenes

2209

01:24:49,510 --> 01:24:47,440

so it's his group whatever it is

2210

01:24:51,669 --> 01:24:49,520

fighting the traditional republican

2211

01:24:53,270 --> 01:24:51,679

party fighting not only the traditional

2212

01:24:54,709 --> 01:24:53,280

republican elite but fighting the

2213

01:24:55,990 --> 01:24:54,719

democratic gate

2214

01:24:57,750 --> 01:24:56,000

the other thing that people need to

2215

01:25:00,310 --> 01:24:57,760

remember is that the clintons and the

2216

01:25:02,790 --> 01:25:00,320

bushes have been in bed together

2217

01:25:04,870 --> 01:25:02,800

really ever since iran contra and and

2218

01:25:06,870 --> 01:25:04,880

the mena arkansas you know drug running

2219

01:25:08,950 --> 01:25:06,880

scandals and all of that stuff which

2220

01:25:11,669 --> 01:25:08,960

clinton completely protected as the

2221

01:25:14,229 --> 01:25:11,679

youngest governor ever elected yeah

2222

01:25:16,709 --> 01:25:14,239

1980. yeah absolutely they've been

2223

01:25:17,750 --> 01:25:16,719

closely allied and networked with each

2224

01:25:19,990 --> 01:25:17,760

other so

2225

01:25:22,629 --> 01:25:20,000

hillary clinton represents to me kind of

2226

01:25:25,990 --> 01:25:22,639

kind of the old guard she's she's the

2227

01:25:27,750 --> 01:25:26,000

cfr you know rockefeller bush clinton

2228

01:25:29,270 --> 01:25:27,760

old guard now let's add one more thing

2229

01:25:31,669 --> 01:25:29,280

into this picture

2230

01:25:33,669 --> 01:25:31,679

last year interestingly enough henry

2231

01:25:37,110 --> 01:25:33,679

kissinger of all people and of course

2232

01:25:39,030 --> 01:25:37,120

kissinger's a big rockefeller cfr guy

2233

01:25:41,830 --> 01:25:39,040

but he came out with a couple of op-ed

2234

01:25:44,229 --> 01:25:41,840

pieces that said our whole approach to

2235

01:25:46,149 --> 01:25:44,239

handling russia is simply wrong we can't

2236

01:25:48,310 --> 01:25:46,159

afford to be confrontational with russia

2237

01:25:51,430 --> 01:25:48,320

and so on and so forth this was a major

2238

01:25:53,270 --> 01:25:51,440

break for someone like him in his

2239

01:25:55,669 --> 01:25:53,280

position to do

2240

01:25:58,149 --> 01:25:55,679

with the obama administration which has

2241

01:26:01,189 --> 01:25:58,159

been more or less kind of following the

2242

01:26:04,149 --> 01:26:01,199

the policy and advocacy of big nef

2243

01:26:06,390 --> 01:26:04,159

brzezinski another rockefeller man okay

2244

01:26:09,030 --> 01:26:06,400

so in other words it looks to me like

2245

01:26:12,070 --> 01:26:09,040

the powers that be within this american

2246

01:26:13,990 --> 01:26:12,080

deep state are deeply deeply divided

2247

01:26:14,790 --> 01:26:14,000

as to what the course of action should

2248

01:26:19,430 --> 01:26:14,800

be

2249

01:26:21,590 --> 01:26:19,440

several times since that's happened

2250

01:26:24,310 --> 01:26:21,600

talking personally with president putin

2251

01:26:27,110 --> 01:26:24,320

and sergey lavrov and some of the other

2252

01:26:29,590 --> 01:26:27,120

high advisors in the russian cabinet

2253

01:26:31,750 --> 01:26:29,600

so it looks to me again like that there

2254

01:26:34,550 --> 01:26:31,760

is deep deep division

2255

01:26:36,629 --> 01:26:34,560

in the american deep state and trump

2256

01:26:38,950 --> 01:26:36,639

represents one aspect of it and i think

2257

01:26:41,270 --> 01:26:38,960

kissinger and some of his recent pieces

2258

01:26:43,350 --> 01:26:41,280

represent yet another aspect of it now

2259

01:26:46,149 --> 01:26:43,360

that leads me to believe here that trump

2260

01:26:48,709 --> 01:26:46,159

is not as crazy as he sounds this is all

2261

01:26:50,870 --> 01:26:48,719

a show and he's play acting i've never

2262

01:26:53,110 --> 01:26:50,880

thought that trump is is as crazy as he

2263

01:26:55,669 --> 01:26:53,120

sounds you know i haven't been following

2264

01:26:57,189 --> 01:26:55,679

this election cycle very closely but

2265

01:26:59,189 --> 01:26:57,199

what i have heard and what i have

2266

01:27:01,669 --> 01:26:59,199

followed yeah he says crazy things but

2267

01:27:02,790 --> 01:27:01,679

you'll note he says think these crazy

2268

01:27:05,510 --> 01:27:02,800

things

2269

01:27:08,310 --> 01:27:05,520

with a kind of sense of timing

2270

01:27:10,390 --> 01:27:08,320

that has worked to hurt his opponents

2271

01:27:11,510 --> 01:27:10,400

more than any anything that it has done

2272

01:27:13,990 --> 01:27:11,520

to him

2273

01:27:16,629 --> 01:27:14,000

so yeah i think he you know trump is not

2274

01:27:18,470 --> 01:27:16,639

an unintelligent man we need to get over

2275

01:27:20,629 --> 01:27:18,480

this idea that he isn't

2276

01:27:23,510 --> 01:27:20,639

i i think he's playing this very very

2277

01:27:25,030 --> 01:27:23,520

carefully and very very astutely you may

2278

01:27:27,430 --> 01:27:25,040

not agree with him

2279

01:27:28,229 --> 01:27:27,440

but he he certainly appears to me that

2280

01:27:29,910 --> 01:27:28,239

there's

2281

01:27:31,510 --> 01:27:29,920

and his campaign appears to me that

2282

01:27:33,750 --> 01:27:31,520

there's certainly a lot more going on

2283

01:27:35,270 --> 01:27:33,760

than first meets the eye

2284

01:27:36,709 --> 01:27:35,280

he's not a guy you'd want to play poker

2285

01:27:38,229 --> 01:27:36,719

with no

2286

01:27:39,510 --> 01:27:38,239

no exactly

2287

01:27:41,350 --> 01:27:39,520

no well

2288

01:27:43,030 --> 01:27:41,360

some of our listeners are going to be

2289

01:27:45,510 --> 01:27:43,040

their eyes are going to glaze over with

2290

01:27:48,550 --> 01:27:45,520

all the the talk about politics but but

2291

01:27:50,470 --> 01:27:48,560

again i think all this does play into

2292

01:27:53,430 --> 01:27:50,480

many of the subjects that we cover here

2293

01:27:55,990 --> 01:27:53,440

at the paracast in terms of the ufo uh

2294

01:27:58,310 --> 01:27:56,000

phenomenon as as joseph has pointed out

2295

01:28:00,470 --> 01:27:58,320

and walters pointed out in their books

2296

01:28:02,790 --> 01:28:00,480

how there could be a tie-in with

2297

01:28:04,950 --> 01:28:02,800

these same operators that we've been

2298

01:28:06,550 --> 01:28:04,960

talking about in terms of a contemporary

2299

01:28:09,669 --> 01:28:06,560

sense but going back

2300

01:28:11,830 --> 01:28:09,679

back in into proceeding decades i mean

2301

01:28:13,910 --> 01:28:11,840

we could be dealing with with levels of

2302

01:28:16,229 --> 01:28:13,920

technology that's being misconstrued is

2303

01:28:18,310 --> 01:28:16,239

unidentified that it is actually very

2304

01:28:21,430 --> 01:28:18,320

terrestrial in in very advanced and

2305

01:28:24,390 --> 01:28:21,440

exotic um where does the tie-in

2306

01:28:27,990 --> 01:28:24,400

where is that tie-in do you think guys

2307

01:28:29,669 --> 01:28:28,000

that's walters baileywick

2308

01:28:31,110 --> 01:28:29,679

where is that tie-in i mean what what

2309

01:28:34,550 --> 01:28:31,120

are we dealing with here are we dealing

2310

01:28:36,390 --> 01:28:34,560

with with a a a super breakaway

2311

01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:36,400

civilization that is really uh

2312

01:28:40,870 --> 01:28:38,320

attempting to to to be the puppet

2313

01:28:42,470 --> 01:28:40,880

masters for the puppet masters and and

2314

01:28:44,790 --> 01:28:42,480

you know sort of

2315

01:28:47,189 --> 01:28:44,800

circumvent uh agendas that have been in

2316

01:28:48,629 --> 01:28:47,199

place for a while on the surface uh and

2317

01:28:50,390 --> 01:28:48,639

and do you think that there's a

2318

01:28:52,070 --> 01:28:50,400

connection in the utilization of high

2319

01:28:54,629 --> 01:28:52,080

technology and all this oh yeah

2320

01:28:56,950 --> 01:28:54,639

absolutely from my perspective

2321

01:28:59,350 --> 01:28:56,960

it is something that

2322

01:29:01,350 --> 01:28:59,360

quite frankly it it

2323

01:29:02,550 --> 01:29:01,360

overtly not i don't want to say overtly

2324

01:29:03,750 --> 01:29:02,560

how do i put this what we're dealing

2325

01:29:07,270 --> 01:29:03,760

with today

2326

01:29:08,870 --> 01:29:07,280

the roots of it um are visible in the

2327

01:29:11,110 --> 01:29:08,880

19th century

2328

01:29:12,470 --> 01:29:11,120

um what joseph is talking about when

2329

01:29:14,709 --> 01:29:12,480

he's talking when you ask him you know

2330

01:29:16,070 --> 01:29:14,719

what is this thing today and he says

2331

01:29:18,870 --> 01:29:16,080

it's coalesced into this big

2332

01:29:22,550 --> 01:29:18,880

international thing from my perspective

2333

01:29:25,669 --> 01:29:22,560

that is the product of that mysterious

2334

01:29:26,629 --> 01:29:25,679

nimza side of things whatever this nimza

2335

01:29:30,470 --> 01:29:26,639

was

2336

01:29:31,910 --> 01:29:30,480

exactly because i'm convinced that uh

2337

01:29:38,229 --> 01:29:31,920

the nazi

2338

01:29:41,110 --> 01:29:38,239

that they're involved with all this are

2339

01:29:43,669 --> 01:29:41,120

a direct product of this mysterious

2340

01:29:46,070 --> 01:29:43,679

nimza okay now i'm talking about the the

2341

01:29:47,030 --> 01:29:46,080

nazi science and technology the nazi war

2342

01:29:49,110 --> 01:29:47,040

machine

2343

01:29:55,510 --> 01:29:49,120

um anything within the nazi political

2344

01:30:03,510 --> 01:29:57,350

i have to pull the book out to pronounce

2345

01:30:08,229 --> 01:30:05,430

there you go

2346

01:30:11,110 --> 01:30:08,239

um essentially it was a prussian

2347

01:30:13,110 --> 01:30:11,120

um entity prussian organization that of

2348

01:30:15,189 --> 01:30:13,120

course had its

2349

01:30:18,470 --> 01:30:15,199

people behind it you know when they

2350

01:30:22,070 --> 01:30:18,480

founded it in the 19th century that was

2351  
01:30:24,629 --> 01:30:22,080  
the active organization in my opinion um

2352  
01:30:26,550 --> 01:30:24,639  
that developed uh the technology that

2353  
01:30:29,990 --> 01:30:26,560  
became you know

2354  
01:30:32,149 --> 01:30:30,000  
the ufos of the 20th century and they

2355  
01:30:34,229 --> 01:30:32,159  
developed the technology that the nazis

2356  
01:30:36,310 --> 01:30:34,239  
took a step further with things like the

2357  
01:30:38,950 --> 01:30:36,320  
bell and such

2358  
01:30:41,430 --> 01:30:38,960  
and such we have to break walter bosley

2359  
01:30:50,310 --> 01:30:41,440  
dr joseph farrell gene and chris you're

2360  
01:30:57,910 --> 01:30:53,830  
thank you for listening to gcn

2361  
01:30:59,750 --> 01:30:57,920  
be sure to visit [gcnlive.com](http://gcnlive.com) today

2362  
01:31:02,149 --> 01:30:59,760  
graphic converter is the image

2363  
01:31:05,030 --> 01:31:02,159

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2364

01:31:07,189 --> 01:31:05,040

does not use any database you get full

2365

01:31:09,750 --> 01:31:07,199

control of all your files want to view

2366

01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:09,760

the images of a folder drag it into

2367

01:31:14,790 --> 01:31:12,560

graphic inverter and a powerful browser

2368

01:31:16,870 --> 01:31:14,800

opens up to show your image files you

2369

01:31:19,270 --> 01:31:16,880

could use it for slideshows you could

2370

01:31:21,750 --> 01:31:19,280

use it to import images from digital

2371

01:31:23,750 --> 01:31:21,760

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2372

01:31:26,310 --> 01:31:23,760

image editing you can do that too in

2373

01:31:28,870 --> 01:31:26,320

graphic inverter also print catalogs

2374

01:31:31,270 --> 01:31:28,880

convert from so many formats i can't

2375

01:31:33,590 --> 01:31:31,280

even list them download now to see if

2376

01:31:36,629 --> 01:31:33,600

graphic inverter is good for you like

2377

01:31:38,629 --> 01:31:36,639

one and a half million other users guess

2378

01:31:41,270 --> 01:31:38,639

what you could save money when you buy

2379

01:31:43,990 --> 01:31:41,280

graphic inverter use the coupon code

2380

01:31:46,070 --> 01:31:44,000

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

2381

01:31:48,629 --> 01:31:46,080

to get a special price for graphic

2382

01:31:52,990 --> 01:31:48,639

inverter go to [lemkesoft.com](http://lemkesoft.com)

2383

01:31:57,110 --> 01:31:53,000

that's l e m k e soft dot com

2384

01:31:57,750 --> 01:31:57,120

[lemkesoft.com](http://lemkesoft.com) l e m k

2385

01:31:58,870 --> 01:31:57,760

dot e

2386

01:31:59,910 --> 01:31:58,880

paid non-attorney spokesperson adam

2387

01:32:00,870 --> 01:31:59,920

polaski of the valencia law firm with

2388

01:32:01,830 --> 01:32:00,880

principal office and used to texas is

2389

01:32:03,030 --> 01:32:01,840

the attorney responsible for the content

2390

01:32:03,990 --> 01:32:03,040

of this ad is not legal advice and the

2391

01:32:05,030 --> 01:32:04,000

choice of a lawyer should not be solely

2392

01:32:06,149 --> 01:32:05,040

on advertisement services may not be

2393

01:32:08,310 --> 01:32:06,159

available in all states attention

2394

01:32:10,229 --> 01:32:08,320

xarelto users if you or a loved one took

2395

01:32:11,830 --> 01:32:10,239

xarelto and suffered a serious bleeding

2396

01:32:13,830 --> 01:32:11,840

event you may be entitled to financial

2397

01:32:15,110 --> 01:32:13,840

compensation xarelto is a popular

2398

01:32:16,709 --> 01:32:15,120

prescription blood thinner used to

2399

01:32:18,070 --> 01:32:16,719

prevent blood clots and protect patients

2400

01:32:19,510 --> 01:32:18,080

from strokes these serious bleeding

2401  
01:32:21,270 --> 01:32:19,520  
events have led to numerous cases of

2402  
01:32:25,030 --> 01:32:21,280  
hospitalization and even death phone

2403  
01:32:26,629 --> 01:32:25,040  
lines are open 24 7. call 800-261-0937

2404  
01:32:28,709 --> 01:32:26,639  
that's eight hundred two six one zero

2405  
01:32:30,629 --> 01:32:28,719  
nine three seven are you worried about

2406  
01:32:32,870 --> 01:32:30,639  
how dangerous the world has become in

2407  
01:32:35,030 --> 01:32:32,880  
these days of terrorist attacks natural

2408  
01:32:36,709 --> 01:32:35,040  
disasters or even a future collapse you

2409  
01:32:38,950 --> 01:32:36,719  
need to be medically prepared to keep

2410  
01:32:40,790 --> 01:32:38,960  
your family safe i'm joe alton md of

2411  
01:32:42,550 --> 01:32:40,800  
store.doomanbloom.net

2412  
01:32:44,310 --> 01:32:42,560  
where you'll find an entire line of

2413  
01:32:46,950 --> 01:32:44,320

uniquely designed medical kits and

2414

01:32:48,790 --> 01:32:46,960

supplies for when help is not on the way

2415

01:32:51,030 --> 01:32:48,800

for everything from individual first aid

2416

01:32:52,270 --> 01:32:51,040

kits to the ultimate family medical bag

2417

01:32:54,229 --> 01:32:52,280

go to

2418

01:32:56,229 --> 01:32:54,239

store.doomanbloom.net today that's

2419

01:32:59,669 --> 01:32:56,239

store.doomanbloom.net

2420

01:33:03,590 --> 01:33:01,510

you haven't experienced yogurt until

2421

01:33:05,910 --> 01:33:03,600

you've tried a mossy embodying health

2422

01:33:08,149 --> 01:33:05,920

and flavor in a true whole milk green

2423

01:33:10,070 --> 01:33:08,159

fed dairy beverage every sip pays homage

2424

01:33:11,669 --> 01:33:10,080

to our old world cows and the ancient

2425

01:33:14,070 --> 01:33:11,679

culturing methods their milk benefits

2426

01:33:16,470 --> 01:33:14,080

from with over 30 probiotics amasi's

2427

01:33:18,229 --> 01:33:16,480

undeniably nutritious refined cultured

2428

01:33:20,709 --> 01:33:18,239

sensation bolsters your health and

2429

01:33:22,870 --> 01:33:20,719

awakens your passion for dairy a mossy

2430

01:33:25,950 --> 01:33:22,880

so good and you need to try it contact

2431

01:33:30,310 --> 01:33:25,960

your youngevity distributor or call

2432

01:33:31,910 --> 01:33:30,320

877-878-4203 or go to [gcnteam.com](http://gcnteam.com)

2433

01:33:34,550 --> 01:33:31,920

this is a healthcare alert from the pain

2434

01:33:36,310 --> 01:33:34,560

relief hotline if you a family member or

2435

01:33:38,310 --> 01:33:36,320

a loved one suffers from knee back

2436

01:33:40,070 --> 01:33:38,320

shoulder or ankle pain and have medicare

2437

01:33:42,149 --> 01:33:40,080

as your primary insurance we've got

2438

01:33:44,390 --> 01:33:42,159

great news you don't have to suffer any

2439

01:33:46,070 --> 01:33:44,400

longer you can immediately qualify for a

2440

01:33:48,310 --> 01:33:46,080

pain relieving brace at little or no

2441

01:33:50,990 --> 01:33:48,320

cost to you by calling our 24 7 pain

2442

01:33:53,350 --> 01:33:51,000

relief hotline at

2443

01:33:55,510 --> 01:33:53,360

866-389-0620 delivery is free and all

2444

01:33:57,510 --> 01:33:55,520

paperwork is handled for you if you are

2445

01:34:00,229 --> 01:33:57,520

on medicare and have knee back shoulder

2446

01:34:01,990 --> 01:34:00,239

or ankle pain don't wait you can qualify

2447

01:34:03,910 --> 01:34:02,000

to immediately receive a pain relieving

2448

01:34:07,870 --> 01:34:03,920

brace at little or no cost by calling

2449

01:34:09,910 --> 01:34:07,880

our 24 7 pain hotline now at

2450

01:34:12,149 --> 01:34:09,920

866-389-0620 our representatives are

2451  
01:34:14,070 --> 01:34:12,159  
standing by 24 7 to take your call and

2452  
01:34:16,070 --> 01:34:14,080  
rush you your pain relieving brace at

2453  
01:34:17,910 --> 01:34:16,080  
little or no cost to you shipping is

2454  
01:34:19,910 --> 01:34:17,920  
free and all paperwork is handled for

2455  
01:34:22,470 --> 01:34:19,920  
you just call eight six six three eight

2456  
01:34:24,790 --> 01:34:22,480  
nine zero six two zero that's eight six

2457  
01:34:27,030 --> 01:34:24,800  
six three eight nine zero six two zero

2458  
01:34:29,030 --> 01:34:27,040  
again eight six six three eight nine

2459  
01:34:31,189 --> 01:34:29,040  
zero six two zero

2460  
01:34:33,750 --> 01:34:31,199  
no other network provides the level of

2461  
01:34:36,709 --> 01:34:33,760  
customer service we do when it comes to

2462  
01:34:39,110 --> 01:34:36,719  
radio advertising we are your one-stop

2463  
01:34:42,390 --> 01:34:39,120

shop and no matter how big or small your

2464

01:34:44,790 --> 01:34:42,400

business is we can help email us at

2465

01:34:47,350 --> 01:34:44,800

advertise gcnlive.com

2466

01:34:49,030 --> 01:34:47,360

and an experienced advertising executive

2467

01:34:51,189 --> 01:34:49,040

will help you take the first step

2468

01:34:54,030 --> 01:34:51,199

towards driving more customers to your

2469

01:35:00,440 --> 01:34:54,040

business or website advertise at

2470

01:35:00,450 --> 01:35:05,110

[Music]

2471

01:35:08,070 --> 01:35:06,550

this is micah hanks of the grayley

2472

01:35:10,390 --> 01:35:08,080

report and you're listening to the

2473

01:35:15,280 --> 01:35:10,400

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

2474

01:35:15,290 --> 01:35:19,669

[Music]

2475

01:35:23,430 --> 01:35:20,790

walter

2476

01:35:25,669 --> 01:35:23,440

nim's organization they

2477

01:35:28,390 --> 01:35:25,679

they bring with it these german

2478

01:35:30,709 --> 01:35:28,400

banksters okay the very same german

2479

01:35:33,590 --> 01:35:30,719

banksters that you can point to uh

2480

01:35:36,310 --> 01:35:33,600

connected to the nazi era

2481

01:35:38,149 --> 01:35:36,320

in the 20th century these by name a lot

2482

01:35:41,510 --> 01:35:38,159

of them you can connect them to this

2483

01:35:44,629 --> 01:35:41,520

19th century nimsa organization okay so

2484

01:35:48,709 --> 01:35:44,639

it's almost as if that the nazi era

2485

01:35:50,870 --> 01:35:48,719

was the fruition of what these prussian

2486

01:35:54,149 --> 01:35:50,880

nationalists envisioned in the 19th

2487

01:35:56,390 --> 01:35:54,159

century of course in a very dark way now

2488

01:35:59,590 --> 01:35:56,400

through the whole nazi

2489

01:36:02,229 --> 01:35:59,600

experience of the world war ii era this

2490

01:36:04,629 --> 01:36:02,239

nimza has created in my opinion this

2491

01:36:07,270 --> 01:36:04,639

international breakaway civilization

2492

01:36:09,830 --> 01:36:07,280

that joseph was referring to earlier now

2493

01:36:11,430 --> 01:36:09,840

those who've read my books or heard me

2494

01:36:13,830 --> 01:36:11,440

read the book origin ever heard me talk

2495

01:36:16,310 --> 01:36:13,840

here yes there is another group i'm

2496

01:36:18,790 --> 01:36:16,320

convinced that i call the american group

2497

01:36:20,470 --> 01:36:18,800

i sometimes refer to it as the 1903 for

2498

01:36:22,709 --> 01:36:20,480

a particular reason

2499

01:36:24,470 --> 01:36:22,719

i'm still convinced that there is a

2500

01:36:28,790 --> 01:36:24,480

separate breakaway

2501

01:36:31,430 --> 01:36:28,800

that exists that is less involved in the

2502

01:36:33,270 --> 01:36:31,440

political and conspiratorial intrigues

2503

01:36:34,870 --> 01:36:33,280

here they're they're just they they're

2504

01:36:37,510 --> 01:36:34,880

opposed to this

2505

01:36:40,790 --> 01:36:37,520

what i still call the nimsa and and yes

2506

01:36:42,629 --> 01:36:40,800

i think it was the the nimsa slash nazi

2507

01:36:45,430 --> 01:36:42,639

international that was behind you know

2508

01:36:47,430 --> 01:36:45,440

that third level of uh 911 and such but

2509

01:36:49,189 --> 01:36:47,440

there isn't i i'm convinced still that

2510

01:36:51,350 --> 01:36:49,199

there is an american group that did

2511

01:36:52,550 --> 01:36:51,360

break away early 20th century

2512

01:36:55,189 --> 01:36:52,560

and

2513

01:36:57,669 --> 01:36:55,199

at this point in time my position is

2514

01:36:58,709 --> 01:36:57,679

honestly i don't know exactly where

2515

01:37:01,910 --> 01:36:58,719

they're at

2516

01:37:03,750 --> 01:37:01,920

or to what extent i can say that they've

2517

01:37:05,750 --> 01:37:03,760

been involved they're just they're just

2518

01:37:07,030 --> 01:37:05,760

kind of out there for me the evidence is

2519

01:37:09,189 --> 01:37:07,040

there that that they're out there but

2520

01:37:11,109 --> 01:37:09,199

when joseph and i are talking about this

2521

01:37:13,270 --> 01:37:11,119

international breakaway that's pulling

2522

01:37:15,590 --> 01:37:13,280

the strings this is the dark breakaway

2523

01:37:17,590 --> 01:37:15,600

in my opinion this is that nimza slash

2524

01:37:19,669 --> 01:37:17,600

nazi international and the other group

2525

01:37:20,870 --> 01:37:19,679

is building the ark to get the hell out

2526

01:37:22,629 --> 01:37:20,880

of here

2527

01:37:24,870 --> 01:37:22,639

the other group uh well my opinion the

2528

01:37:26,550 --> 01:37:24,880

other group made that decision over a

2529

01:37:28,870 --> 01:37:26,560

hundred years ago but you know they

2530

01:37:30,550 --> 01:37:28,880

probably dash back in and keep a thumb

2531

01:37:32,229 --> 01:37:30,560

on the pulse of things let me add

2532

01:37:34,229 --> 01:37:32,239

something just to kind of clarify

2533

01:37:37,430 --> 01:37:34,239

something that he's saying and that is

2534

01:37:39,669 --> 01:37:37,440

that that the nimza is is the group that

2535

01:37:42,229 --> 01:37:39,679

is connected to the 19th century airship

2536

01:37:44,310 --> 01:37:42,239

mystery yes so in other words it's it's

2537

01:37:47,510 --> 01:37:44,320

a group that's developing for the day

2538

01:37:49,910 --> 01:37:47,520

exotic technologies and trying to do so

2539

01:37:52,149 --> 01:37:49,920

with hidden finance and with an element

2540

01:37:53,189 --> 01:37:52,159

of secrecy and it's not connected really

2541

01:37:57,270 --> 01:37:53,199

to

2542

01:37:59,189 --> 01:37:57,280

mystery in this country is is in the

2543

01:38:01,030 --> 01:37:59,199

19th century so you know just to put

2544

01:38:02,870 --> 01:38:01,040

that out there if people don't know what

2545

01:38:04,709 --> 01:38:02,880

nimsa is

2546

01:38:06,870 --> 01:38:04,719

right well we do have some questions

2547

01:38:09,669 --> 01:38:06,880

here most of them have to do with the

2548

01:38:12,149 --> 01:38:09,679

the tie-in between alien technology and

2549

01:38:14,310 --> 01:38:12,159

uh these breakaway groups plural

2550

01:38:16,390 --> 01:38:14,320

there's one question here you walter

2551

01:38:18,709 --> 01:38:16,400

mentioned the bell and

2552

01:38:20,070 --> 01:38:18,719

i do recommend highly joseph's book the

2553

01:38:21,990 --> 01:38:20,080

brotherhood of the bell

2554

01:38:24,470 --> 01:38:22,000

which looks at

2555

01:38:26,310 --> 01:38:24,480

the project that was taking place

2556

01:38:28,470 --> 01:38:26,320

in czechoslovakia in the late stages of

2557

01:38:30,629 --> 01:38:28,480

the latter stages of the war the bell

2558

01:38:32,709 --> 01:38:30,639

project um we have a question from dave

2559

01:38:35,109 --> 01:38:32,719

m and he's wondering uh joseph if you

2560

01:38:36,870 --> 01:38:35,119

believe that the advanced technology

2561

01:38:38,550 --> 01:38:36,880

in the bell project was developed solely

2562

01:38:40,310 --> 01:38:38,560

by nazi scientists or with the help of

2563

01:38:42,070 --> 01:38:40,320

aliens and their technology do you think

2564

01:38:43,990 --> 01:38:42,080

this was all a homespun thing or do you

2565

01:38:46,470 --> 01:38:44,000

think they had some help no i don't

2566

01:38:49,750 --> 01:38:46,480

think they had help from aliens

2567

01:38:52,070 --> 01:38:49,760

i have a strong aversion to

2568

01:38:55,430 --> 01:38:52,080

that kind of case because

2569

01:38:57,109 --> 01:38:55,440

what that really does effectively as far

2570

01:38:59,990 --> 01:38:57,119

as i've been able to tell within the

2571

01:39:02,870 --> 01:39:00,000

ufology community as i like to call it

2572

01:39:05,030 --> 01:39:02,880

is that it prevents people from going

2573

01:39:07,109 --> 01:39:05,040

out and trying to rationalize on the

2574

01:39:09,430 --> 01:39:07,119

basis of human science and the

2575

01:39:11,750 --> 01:39:09,440

scientific papers of the period

2576  
01:39:14,470 --> 01:39:11,760  
whether such a thing would be possible

2577  
01:39:16,950 --> 01:39:14,480  
i've spent most of my time

2578  
01:39:19,109 --> 01:39:16,960  
examining the bell pointing out

2579  
01:39:21,510 --> 01:39:19,119  
that you don't need to go to any sort of

2580  
01:39:23,189 --> 01:39:21,520  
alien technology crashed or recovered

2581  
01:39:25,750 --> 01:39:23,199  
vehicles in order to be able to

2582  
01:39:27,270 --> 01:39:25,760  
rationalize the type of physics thinking

2583  
01:39:30,550 --> 01:39:27,280  
that may have been behind it because

2584  
01:39:32,229 --> 01:39:30,560  
it's there in the papers of the era

2585  
01:39:35,270 --> 01:39:32,239  
all right and most importantly it's

2586  
01:39:36,709 --> 01:39:35,280  
there in the thinking of a genius

2587  
01:39:38,310 --> 01:39:36,719  
uh hungarian

2588  
01:39:42,470 --> 01:39:38,320

electrical engineer by the name of

2589

01:39:44,470 --> 01:39:42,480

gabriel crone points out in 1935 he won

2590

01:39:47,350 --> 01:39:44,480

a paper at the university of liege in

2591

01:39:48,950 --> 01:39:47,360

belgium for this paper he won a prize

2592

01:39:51,510 --> 01:39:48,960

from this university

2593

01:39:54,229 --> 01:39:51,520

and in the paper he argues that the

2594

01:39:57,030 --> 01:39:54,239

transients and other anomalies that

2595

01:39:58,470 --> 01:39:57,040

electrical engineers are dealing with

2596

01:40:00,550 --> 01:39:58,480

when they're dealing especially with

2597

01:40:03,590 --> 01:40:00,560

large network systems and large

2598

01:40:07,270 --> 01:40:03,600

networked rotating electrical systems

2599

01:40:10,149 --> 01:40:07,280

can be explained by the use of the then

2600

01:40:12,790 --> 01:40:10,159

extant unified field theories like

2601  
01:40:14,950 --> 01:40:12,800  
teodor kaluza and so on and what he's

2602  
01:40:17,109 --> 01:40:14,960  
really telling you then is that the

2603  
01:40:19,510 --> 01:40:17,119  
tensor calculus equations that you know

2604  
01:40:20,390 --> 01:40:19,520  
einstein used in general relativity can

2605  
01:40:21,510 --> 01:40:20,400  
be

2606  
01:40:24,629 --> 01:40:21,520  
used

2607  
01:40:26,870 --> 01:40:24,639  
to engineer electrical systems and hyper

2608  
01:40:28,629 --> 01:40:26,880  
dimensional types of physics right on

2609  
01:40:31,590 --> 01:40:28,639  
the laboratory bench

2610  
01:40:34,629 --> 01:40:31,600  
using 1930s electrical technology that's

2611  
01:40:36,950 --> 01:40:34,639  
huge that's huge yeah so in other words

2612  
01:40:40,470 --> 01:40:36,960  
no i i absolutely

2613  
01:40:42,310 --> 01:40:40,480

refuse to to go first to et as an

2614

01:40:43,990 --> 01:40:42,320

explanation that's silly that's selling

2615

01:40:46,310 --> 01:40:44,000

humans short i mean we're a lot more

2616

01:40:48,950 --> 01:40:46,320

savver and smart than the average person

2617

01:40:50,550 --> 01:40:48,960

realized exactly exactly

2618

01:40:52,629 --> 01:40:50,560

exactly the other thing that you need to

2619

01:40:54,629 --> 01:40:52,639

look at you know is the head of the bell

2620

01:40:56,870 --> 01:40:54,639

project was was a german scientist by

2621

01:40:59,270 --> 01:40:56,880

the name of dr walter gerlock

2622

01:41:02,149 --> 01:40:59,280

and gerlock was an internationally known

2623

01:41:05,350 --> 01:41:02,159

well-respected physicist during the era

2624

01:41:08,629 --> 01:41:05,360

and gerlock's interest was in things

2625

01:41:10,790 --> 01:41:08,639

like gravitation electrical polarization

2626  
01:41:13,430 --> 01:41:10,800  
spin polarization and so on and so forth

2627  
01:41:15,669 --> 01:41:13,440  
so he's the perfect sort of scientist

2628  
01:41:17,590 --> 01:41:15,679  
to head up a project like this

2629  
01:41:19,430 --> 01:41:17,600  
so yeah it's there you know in the

2630  
01:41:21,350 --> 01:41:19,440  
record if you bother to look but you're

2631  
01:41:22,950 --> 01:41:21,360  
not going to bother to look for that

2632  
01:41:25,109 --> 01:41:22,960  
record if in fact you think that

2633  
01:41:27,510 --> 01:41:25,119  
everything exotic is due to a crashed

2634  
01:41:29,910 --> 01:41:27,520  
and recovered extraterrestrial vehicle

2635  
01:41:33,669 --> 01:41:29,920  
for which the evidence in the nazis case

2636  
01:41:36,310 --> 01:41:33,679  
is thread bare at best yeah i don't care

2637  
01:41:37,750 --> 01:41:36,320  
if a ufo crashed in the black forest in

2638  
01:41:39,590 --> 01:41:37,760

1931

2639

01:41:42,229 --> 01:41:39,600

there were a lot of very very smart

2640

01:41:43,750 --> 01:41:42,239

scientists and sure engineers in germany

2641

01:41:46,070 --> 01:41:43,760

during the time period i mean einstein

2642

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:46,080

you could count among them yes even

2643

01:41:50,070 --> 01:41:48,239

though he emigrated because he kind of

2644

01:41:52,390 --> 01:41:50,080

read the writing on the wall and got the

2645

01:41:55,830 --> 01:41:52,400

you know the hell out of dodge basically

2646

01:41:58,870 --> 01:41:55,840

as did others but when you look at the

2647

01:42:01,430 --> 01:41:58,880

tremendous technological advances that

2648

01:42:03,030 --> 01:42:01,440

emerged from the german war machine in

2649

01:42:05,590 --> 01:42:03,040

world war ii

2650

01:42:07,270 --> 01:42:05,600

a lot of that technology uh even though

2651  
01:42:08,950 --> 01:42:07,280  
some of it was kept in the public realm

2652  
01:42:11,030 --> 01:42:08,960  
with rocketry and

2653  
01:42:12,470 --> 01:42:11,040  
a few things there were some projects

2654  
01:42:15,590 --> 01:42:12,480  
like the bell project there were some

2655  
01:42:17,990 --> 01:42:15,600  
projects that went underground and were

2656  
01:42:21,189 --> 01:42:18,000  
appropriated probably by ourselves and

2657  
01:42:23,350 --> 01:42:21,199  
possibly the soviets that then

2658  
01:42:25,990 --> 01:42:23,360  
there was a huge uh technological push

2659  
01:42:28,149 --> 01:42:26,000  
to realize the the progress that had

2660  
01:42:30,229 --> 01:42:28,159  
been made and i think it we really do

2661  
01:42:33,109 --> 01:42:30,239  
ourselves a disservice to think that we

2662  
01:42:35,350 --> 01:42:33,119  
need the help of et to do anything uh

2663  
01:42:37,830 --> 01:42:35,360

advanced and exotic we need to remember

2664

01:42:39,990 --> 01:42:37,840

that the nazis set up long before the

2665

01:42:40,950 --> 01:42:40,000

war after they came to power the nazis

2666

01:42:43,030 --> 01:42:40,960

set up

2667

01:42:44,629 --> 01:42:43,040

essentially the the nazi version of

2668

01:42:46,790 --> 01:42:44,639

darpa you know the defense and mass

2669

01:42:48,870 --> 01:42:46,800

research projects agency

2670

01:42:51,270 --> 01:42:48,880

they set up this kind of secret weapons

2671

01:42:54,470 --> 01:42:51,280

think tank under under the command of an

2672

01:42:57,109 --> 01:42:54,480

ss general by the name of hans commer

2673

01:42:58,790 --> 01:42:57,119

and comler when he was put in charge of

2674

01:43:01,669 --> 01:42:58,800

this think tank

2675

01:43:03,910 --> 01:43:01,679

basically freed all of the involved

2676

01:43:05,830 --> 01:43:03,920

scientists from any sort of adherence to

2677

01:43:07,350 --> 01:43:05,840

nazi party dogma he just said you know

2678

01:43:08,950 --> 01:43:07,360

forget about all that stuff just

2679

01:43:11,270 --> 01:43:08,960

brainstorm your way

2680

01:43:13,270 --> 01:43:11,280

to you know all of these exotic weapons

2681

01:43:14,390 --> 01:43:13,280

in other words he created a culture a

2682

01:43:15,990 --> 01:43:14,400

climate

2683

01:43:18,070 --> 01:43:16,000

where thinking out of the box was

2684

01:43:19,990 --> 01:43:18,080

welcomed even if it meant thinking

2685

01:43:21,669 --> 01:43:20,000

outside the nazi box

2686

01:43:24,070 --> 01:43:21,679

it's interesting to me that after the

2687

01:43:26,470 --> 01:43:24,080

war president eisenhower creates our

2688

01:43:29,030 --> 01:43:26,480

later darpa which in effect is an

2689

01:43:30,790 --> 01:43:29,040

american kind of mirror organization of

2690

01:43:32,550 --> 01:43:30,800

what what commerce group was was

2691

01:43:34,149 --> 01:43:32,560

expected to do

2692

01:43:35,750 --> 01:43:34,159

so yeah in that climate you're going to

2693

01:43:37,109 --> 01:43:35,760

see all sorts of things happen you're

2694

01:43:38,790 --> 01:43:37,119

going to see the development of heat

2695

01:43:39,669 --> 01:43:38,800

seeking rockets which they did you're

2696

01:43:41,669 --> 01:43:39,679

going to see

2697

01:43:43,510 --> 01:43:41,679

the development of of television guided

2698

01:43:44,950 --> 01:43:43,520

missiles which they did you know all of

2699

01:43:47,270 --> 01:43:44,960

this stuff

2700

01:43:48,550 --> 01:43:47,280

so we don't need to go to et to explain

2701

01:43:51,910 --> 01:43:48,560

hulk

2702

01:43:53,109 --> 01:43:51,920

do you think there are any ets out there

2703

01:43:56,790 --> 01:43:53,119

sure

2704

01:43:58,629 --> 01:43:56,800

agreed

2705

01:43:59,990 --> 01:43:58,639

okay just kind of checking on the

2706

01:44:03,189 --> 01:44:00,000

theories here

2707

01:44:05,590 --> 01:44:03,199

so the existence of ets is separate from

2708

01:44:09,830 --> 01:44:05,600

the existence of ufos

2709

01:44:11,270 --> 01:44:09,840

not entirely but uh probably about 90

2710

01:44:14,709 --> 01:44:11,280

is the number i've thrown out there in

2711

01:44:17,990 --> 01:44:14,719

the past for what people have seen here

2712

01:44:22,149 --> 01:44:18,000

yeah my my rule of thumb gene is is does

2713

01:44:25,830 --> 01:44:23,669

event

2714

01:44:28,390 --> 01:44:25,840

compel you to the conclusion that it

2715

01:44:31,830 --> 01:44:28,400

must be extraterrestrial

2716

01:44:33,430 --> 01:44:31,840

and in most cases it doesn't for me

2717

01:44:36,229 --> 01:44:33,440

particularly when you go back and

2718

01:44:37,830 --> 01:44:36,239

examine the record from from the 1930s

2719

01:44:39,990 --> 01:44:37,840

all the scientific papers that are being

2720

01:44:41,910 --> 01:44:40,000

produced in that period of time

2721

01:44:44,310 --> 01:44:41,920

much less since then

2722

01:44:46,790 --> 01:44:44,320

when you examine the record and and look

2723

01:44:49,750 --> 01:44:46,800

at it that way it doesn't

2724

01:44:51,510 --> 01:44:49,760

present to me a compelling scientific

2725

01:44:52,870 --> 01:44:51,520

conclusion that all of these things have

2726

01:44:54,149 --> 01:44:52,880

to be e.t

2727

01:44:56,149 --> 01:44:54,159

you know if you're talking if you're

2728

01:44:58,550 --> 01:44:56,159

talking in terms of

2729

01:45:01,030 --> 01:44:58,560

let's say air force general shulgin and

2730

01:45:03,669 --> 01:45:01,040

his intelligence collection memorandum

2731

01:45:05,830 --> 01:45:03,679

in september of 1947.

2732

01:45:09,350 --> 01:45:05,840

if you're if you're talking about ufos

2733

01:45:10,310 --> 01:45:09,360

that leave jet contrails and noises

2734

01:45:13,109 --> 01:45:10,320

um

2735

01:45:14,070 --> 01:45:13,119

and traveling you know at mach 1 or

2736

01:45:15,990 --> 01:45:14,080

better

2737

01:45:18,149 --> 01:45:16,000

this isn't fast enough to be something

2738

01:45:20,149 --> 01:45:18,159

from another planet

2739

01:45:21,350 --> 01:45:20,159

much less another star system so in

2740

01:45:22,950 --> 01:45:21,360

other words what i'm saying is the

2741

01:45:24,310 --> 01:45:22,960

physics and engineering doesn't compel

2742

01:45:26,870 --> 01:45:24,320

you to e.t

2743

01:45:32,790 --> 01:45:26,880

joseph farrell walter bosley gene and

2744

01:45:32,800 --> 01:45:38,709

[Music]

2745

01:45:38,719 --> 01:45:43,350

thank you for listening to gcn

2746

01:45:43,360 --> 01:45:47,910

visit [gcnlive.com](http://gcnlive.com) today

2747

01:45:51,750 --> 01:45:49,750

first game attack of the rockoids and it

2748

01:45:53,109 --> 01:45:51,760

was a critically acclaimed success and

2749

01:45:55,030 --> 01:45:53,119

now there is the coming of the

2750

01:45:57,189 --> 01:45:55,040

protectors a former military

2751  
01:45:58,390 --> 01:45:57,199  
intelligence man is contacted by a space

2752  
01:46:00,709 --> 01:45:58,400  
woman in a dream

2753  
01:46:02,550 --> 01:46:00,719  
a dream that turns out to be a nightmare

2754  
01:46:04,709 --> 01:46:02,560  
because evil forces on her distant

2755  
01:46:07,030 --> 01:46:04,719  
planet are planning to conquer the earth

2756  
01:46:09,669 --> 01:46:07,040  
this is gripping science fiction of the

2757  
01:46:11,669 --> 01:46:09,679  
classic kind attack of the rockoids and

2758  
01:46:13,830 --> 01:46:11,679  
the coming of the protectors find out

2759  
01:46:17,510 --> 01:46:13,840  
more at [rockoids.com](http://rockoids.com) that's

2760  
01:46:22,470 --> 01:46:19,910  
if you want to get your website online

2761  
01:46:24,390 --> 01:46:22,480  
and you need reliable service first

2762  
01:46:26,629 --> 01:46:24,400  
class service at the lowest possible

2763  
01:46:28,950 --> 01:46:26,639

price there's only one place to go well

2764

01:46:31,030 --> 01:46:28,960

dreamhost has a special promotion with

2765

01:46:34,310 --> 01:46:31,040

our show where they'll offer you

2766

01:46:37,990 --> 01:46:34,320

unlimited disk space unlimited bandwidth

2767

01:46:40,310 --> 01:46:38,000

one click web app such as wordpress 24 7

2768

01:46:42,070 --> 01:46:40,320

support you can save over fifty five

2769

01:46:45,189 --> 01:46:42,080

dollars you wanna know how go to

2770

01:46:49,669 --> 01:46:45,199

dreamhost dot com slash radio dream host

2771

01:46:53,669 --> 01:46:51,350

looking for that edge during those

2772

01:46:55,510 --> 01:46:53,679

intimate moments we see many ads for

2773

01:46:58,229 --> 01:46:55,520

enhancement but the side effects include

2774

01:47:00,229 --> 01:46:58,239

death at gcn team we should change the

2775

01:47:02,229 --> 01:47:00,239

healthy body brain and heart pack to the

2776

01:47:04,070 --> 01:47:02,239

healthy libido pack the brain and heart

2777

01:47:06,470 --> 01:47:04,080

are not the only organs that require a

2778

01:47:08,430 --> 01:47:06,480

healthy vascular system for proper blood

2779

01:47:12,870 --> 01:47:08,440

flow at the right moment go to

2780

01:47:19,350 --> 01:47:15,910

that's 877-878-4203

2781

01:47:24,310 --> 01:47:21,990

hunters anglers campers and survivalists

2782

01:47:26,390 --> 01:47:24,320

get back to nature expand your horizons

2783

01:47:28,310 --> 01:47:26,400

with the highest quality most versatile

2784

01:47:31,189 --> 01:47:28,320

unique slingshots and sling bows on the

2785

01:47:33,030 --> 01:47:31,199

market at [slingbow.com](http://slingbow.com) slingbow products

2786

01:47:35,510 --> 01:47:33,040

are compact and models start from just

2787

01:47:37,350 --> 01:47:35,520

17.98 they're perfect for your bug out

2788

01:47:39,030 --> 01:47:37,360

bag or storing in your vehicle give

2789

01:47:41,350 --> 01:47:39,040

yourself and your loved ones the

2790

01:47:43,750 --> 01:47:41,360

excitement and tradition of slingbow a

2791

01:47:45,750 --> 01:47:43,760

new frontier in archery and truly modern

2792

01:47:56,550 --> 01:47:45,760

twist on this primitive survival tool

2793

01:48:03,510 --> 01:47:59,830

welcome back to the paracast the gold

2794

01:48:04,709 --> 01:48:03,520

standard of paranormal radio

2795

01:48:08,110 --> 01:48:04,719

and now

2796

01:48:11,750 --> 01:48:08,120

here's gene steinberg

2797

01:48:13,830 --> 01:48:12,709

so

2798

01:48:15,750 --> 01:48:13,840

e.t

2799

01:48:16,950 --> 01:48:15,760

well if if you look at the shogun

2800

01:48:19,990 --> 01:48:16,960

memorandum

2801  
01:48:22,390 --> 01:48:20,000  
of 1947 there's actually two versions of

2802  
01:48:24,790 --> 01:48:22,400  
it out there and i i i go into

2803  
01:48:26,950 --> 01:48:24,800  
dissecting this this document

2804  
01:48:28,229 --> 01:48:26,960  
in my book roswell and the reich and i i

2805  
01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:28,239  
spend a lot of time with it because

2806  
01:48:32,709 --> 01:48:29,679  
there's two versions one very

2807  
01:48:35,430 --> 01:48:32,719  
self-evidently fraudulent because the

2808  
01:48:37,510 --> 01:48:35,440  
fraudulent version is the version where

2809  
01:48:39,350 --> 01:48:37,520  
you have phrases injected into the

2810  
01:48:41,350 --> 01:48:39,360  
document that are pointing at et but the

2811  
01:48:43,830 --> 01:48:41,360  
original document doesn't mention et at

2812  
01:48:46,310 --> 01:48:43,840  
all in fact the original document if

2813  
01:48:47,830 --> 01:48:46,320

anything is more concerned about trying

2814

01:48:50,310 --> 01:48:47,840

to figure out just exactly what the

2815

01:48:52,310 --> 01:48:50,320

nazis are up to during the war

2816

01:48:54,310 --> 01:48:52,320

so if you read the fraudulent document

2817

01:48:55,669 --> 01:48:54,320

you know it reads well this is all et

2818

01:48:58,310 --> 01:48:55,679

and we need to go find out where the

2819

01:49:00,629 --> 01:48:58,320

horton brothers are you know and my

2820

01:49:02,629 --> 01:49:00,639

reaction to that is what say what the

2821

01:49:04,310 --> 01:49:02,639

horton brothers you know the designers

2822

01:49:05,669 --> 01:49:04,320

of the flying wing

2823

01:49:08,149 --> 01:49:05,679

you know what have they got to do with

2824

01:49:08,950 --> 01:49:08,159

this but if you take all those phrases

2825

01:49:11,189 --> 01:49:08,960

out

2826

01:49:13,270 --> 01:49:11,199

and look at the document as sheldon

2827

01:49:14,149 --> 01:49:13,280

originally pended there's no mention of

2828

01:49:16,550 --> 01:49:14,159

et

2829

01:49:18,550 --> 01:49:16,560

what there is is there's mention of

2830

01:49:19,669 --> 01:49:18,560

some exotic technology that they've

2831

01:49:21,189 --> 01:49:19,679

encountered

2832

01:49:22,550 --> 01:49:21,199

you get the impression from the document

2833

01:49:24,709 --> 01:49:22,560

that they suspect

2834

01:49:26,310 --> 01:49:24,719

it's nazi and origin and we need to find

2835

01:49:28,709 --> 01:49:26,320

out where the originators of some of

2836

01:49:29,990 --> 01:49:28,719

this exotic looking stuff are and you

2837

01:49:32,070 --> 01:49:30,000

know i'll tell you where they were they

2838

01:49:33,350 --> 01:49:32,080

were down in argentina

2839

01:49:36,229 --> 01:49:33,360

working on

2840

01:49:38,629 --> 01:49:36,239

secret stuff for juan peron so

2841

01:49:40,790 --> 01:49:38,639

it's interesting if if you really want

2842

01:49:42,229 --> 01:49:40,800

to stop and do the analytical thinking

2843

01:49:43,109 --> 01:49:42,239

for some of these documents that have

2844

01:49:46,550 --> 01:49:43,119

been

2845

01:49:48,629 --> 01:49:46,560

touted by the e.t ufology crowd and and

2846

01:49:50,470 --> 01:49:48,639

really sit down and analyze them and use

2847

01:49:52,390 --> 01:49:50,480

a little bit of common sense they're

2848

01:49:54,790 --> 01:49:52,400

telling you something very different

2849

01:49:56,310 --> 01:49:54,800

from what the et crowd wants you to say

2850

01:49:58,629 --> 01:49:56,320

and and accept about them they're

2851  
01:50:00,950 --> 01:49:58,639  
telling you that there's an aspect of

2852  
01:50:03,030 --> 01:50:00,960  
nazi technology that was hidden even to

2853  
01:50:05,510 --> 01:50:03,040  
the to the high american brass after

2854  
01:50:07,590 --> 01:50:05,520  
world war ii and they had to go out and

2855  
01:50:09,830 --> 01:50:07,600  
find it and find out what was being done

2856  
01:50:12,390 --> 01:50:09,840  
with it wouldn't that be perfect fertile

2857  
01:50:14,470 --> 01:50:12,400  
ground for societal manipulation

2858  
01:50:17,109 --> 01:50:14,480  
everybody believed that it's actually

2859  
01:50:19,830 --> 01:50:17,119  
et's coming in flying craft around our

2860  
01:50:22,310 --> 01:50:19,840  
skies uh as an effective smoke screen to

2861  
01:50:24,629 --> 01:50:22,320  
hide uh exotic technology as it's being

2862  
01:50:26,070 --> 01:50:24,639  
developed exactly and that concept there

2863  
01:50:27,990 --> 01:50:26,080

is why i say

2864

01:50:30,070 --> 01:50:28,000

that is one of the reasons why i say i'm

2865

01:50:32,390 --> 01:50:30,080

convinced for multiple reasons but why i

2866

01:50:34,870 --> 01:50:32,400

say that ninety percent of what people

2867

01:50:37,189 --> 01:50:34,880

have been reporting as ufos thinking

2868

01:50:40,149 --> 01:50:37,199

it's e.t 90 of it's actually our own

2869

01:50:42,229 --> 01:50:40,159

terrestrial classified technology right

2870

01:50:44,790 --> 01:50:42,239

you know we get the size argument many

2871

01:50:47,030 --> 01:50:44,800

times with you know these large mile

2872

01:50:48,790 --> 01:50:47,040

wide triangular vehicles and so on you

2873

01:50:50,629 --> 01:50:48,800

know i hear the size argument well human

2874

01:50:53,350 --> 01:50:50,639

beings couldn't possibly build anything

2875

01:50:55,270 --> 01:50:53,360

that size well you know again nonsense

2876

01:50:57,990 --> 01:50:55,280

look at the hindenburg i mean you know

2877

01:51:00,149 --> 01:50:58,000

that was built with 1930s technology

2878

01:51:01,990 --> 01:51:00,159

so imagine you can build a collapsible

2879

01:51:03,510 --> 01:51:02,000

triangular balloon fill it with a bunch

2880

01:51:05,270 --> 01:51:03,520

of helium and put

2881

01:51:07,270 --> 01:51:05,280

electrical differential plates on the

2882

01:51:08,470 --> 01:51:07,280

thing and a bunch of capacitors and off

2883

01:51:11,109 --> 01:51:08,480

you go

2884

01:51:13,990 --> 01:51:11,119

so again just apply a little common

2885

01:51:16,390 --> 01:51:14,000

sense and allow your mind to do a little

2886

01:51:17,990 --> 01:51:16,400

brainstorming in terms of engineering

2887

01:51:19,750 --> 01:51:18,000

and a lot of this a lot of these

2888

01:51:20,390 --> 01:51:19,760

arguments collapse

2889

01:51:23,030 --> 01:51:20,400

so

2890

01:51:24,629 --> 01:51:23,040

you look at you have to look at the

2891

01:51:27,030 --> 01:51:24,639

physical

2892

01:51:29,590 --> 01:51:27,040

clues in human science before you can

2893

01:51:31,590 --> 01:51:29,600

leap to it and and once you start doing

2894

01:51:32,629 --> 01:51:31,600

that i mean my word there's a website

2895

01:51:35,430 --> 01:51:32,639

out there

2896

01:51:37,430 --> 01:51:35,440

of just anti-gravity patents alone

2897

01:51:39,030 --> 01:51:37,440

patents patents

2898

01:51:42,390 --> 01:51:39,040

in the public record

2899

01:51:45,189 --> 01:51:42,400

there's scores of from the 1950s on down

2900

01:51:46,790 --> 01:51:45,199

to our own time this is the stuff

2901  
01:51:50,070 --> 01:51:46,800  
that hasn't been pulled for national

2902  
01:51:51,910 --> 01:51:50,080  
security reasons so again you have to to

2903  
01:51:54,070 --> 01:51:51,920  
put yourself in the frame of mind that

2904  
01:51:55,830 --> 01:51:54,080  
philosophically yeah could there be et's

2905  
01:51:58,229 --> 01:51:55,840  
yeah could they be visiting here share

2906  
01:52:01,030 --> 01:51:58,239  
thing but from an investigative point of

2907  
01:52:03,109 --> 01:52:01,040  
view from a theoretical point of view do

2908  
01:52:05,430 --> 01:52:03,119  
you want to go there first and initially

2909  
01:52:07,910 --> 01:52:05,440  
well no the answer is no because if you

2910  
01:52:10,310 --> 01:52:07,920  
go there initially you're bypassing the

2911  
01:52:12,149 --> 01:52:10,320  
very real possibility as walters pointed

2912  
01:52:14,550 --> 01:52:12,159  
out with his nimsa research that this

2913  
01:52:17,030 --> 01:52:14,560

stuff actually begins to be researched

2914

01:52:19,350 --> 01:52:17,040

and developed by humans in the 19th

2915

01:52:22,070 --> 01:52:19,360

century and it's continued ever since i

2916

01:52:24,149 --> 01:52:22,080

bet you stephen greer and david wilcock

2917

01:52:26,149 --> 01:52:24,159

and and those folks

2918

01:52:27,589 --> 01:52:26,159

have not read your books because if they

2919

01:52:29,589 --> 01:52:27,599

had i think they'd be a little bit more

2920

01:52:31,109 --> 01:52:29,599

circumspect with some of the wild

2921

01:52:32,709 --> 01:52:31,119

whistleblowers that they've trot out

2922

01:52:33,589 --> 01:52:32,719

every six months

2923

01:52:36,149 --> 01:52:33,599

there's a

2924

01:52:37,270 --> 01:52:36,159

space war with aliens and going on over

2925

01:52:39,830 --> 01:52:37,280

our heads

2926  
01:52:42,390 --> 01:52:39,840  
they won't read the books no they want

2927  
01:52:44,390 --> 01:52:42,400  
the point they will not read the books

2928  
01:52:46,709 --> 01:52:44,400  
these books are too inconvenient to

2929  
01:52:48,470 --> 01:52:46,719  
their schtick and it's not only that you

2930  
01:52:50,149 --> 01:52:48,480  
mentioned something else chris that's

2931  
01:52:51,589 --> 01:52:50,159  
very important you mentioned the term

2932  
01:52:54,390 --> 01:52:51,599  
whistleblowers

2933  
01:52:56,310 --> 01:52:54,400  
i do not rely and trust me i've had

2934  
01:52:58,550 --> 01:52:56,320  
several offers from people claiming to

2935  
01:53:00,629 --> 01:52:58,560  
to represent be involved with this or

2936  
01:53:03,189 --> 01:53:00,639  
that branch of the government and my

2937  
01:53:05,430 --> 01:53:03,199  
response has always been to issue any

2938  
01:53:06,629 --> 01:53:05,440

invitations for inside knowledge or

2939

01:53:08,550 --> 01:53:06,639

stories

2940

01:53:11,189 --> 01:53:08,560

because there's no way

2941

01:53:12,390 --> 01:53:11,199

that any average person can verify these

2942

01:53:14,870 --> 01:53:12,400

things

2943

01:53:17,510 --> 01:53:14,880

i'm a researcher i look at what's in the

2944

01:53:20,070 --> 01:53:17,520

public record and i attempt to analyze

2945

01:53:22,790 --> 01:53:20,080

on that basis and speculate on that

2946

01:53:24,709 --> 01:53:22,800

basis and i admit i do but it's at least

2947

01:53:27,109 --> 01:53:24,719

an argued speculation rather than

2948

01:53:28,790 --> 01:53:27,119

relying on somebody getting in front of

2949

01:53:30,470 --> 01:53:28,800

a camera and saying i'm a whistleblower

2950

01:53:33,350 --> 01:53:30,480

i used to work for such and such an

2951  
01:53:35,510 --> 01:53:33,360  
agency and i saw this because at best

2952  
01:53:37,589 --> 01:53:35,520  
this is hearsay testimony i'd like to

2953  
01:53:40,470 --> 01:53:37,599  
throw in there too not just you know

2954  
01:53:42,470 --> 01:53:40,480  
like joseph said the average person but

2955  
01:53:43,830 --> 01:53:42,480  
to be honest even those of us who have

2956  
01:53:45,830 --> 01:53:43,840  
been in

2957  
01:53:47,990 --> 01:53:45,840  
you know that classified world it's

2958  
01:53:50,189 --> 01:53:48,000  
difficult for the for those people to

2959  
01:53:51,910 --> 01:53:50,199  
examine anything thanks to

2960  
01:53:54,070 --> 01:53:51,920  
compartmentalization which by the way

2961  
01:53:56,870 --> 01:53:54,080  
i'm not opposed to compartmentalization

2962  
01:53:57,910 --> 01:53:56,880  
is how you maintain operational security

2963  
01:53:59,910 --> 01:53:57,920

exactly

2964

01:54:01,830 --> 01:53:59,920

you know a lot of times people say well

2965

01:54:03,510 --> 01:54:01,840

this guy you know he was this and he had

2966

01:54:05,109 --> 01:54:03,520

that clearance he can know all the

2967

01:54:07,109 --> 01:54:05,119

answers well you know i'm one of those

2968

01:54:09,510 --> 01:54:07,119

guys who had the clearance and i've

2969

01:54:11,350 --> 01:54:09,520

always been honest i i can't tell you

2970

01:54:13,030 --> 01:54:11,360

that i know the whole picture there's

2971

01:54:14,950 --> 01:54:13,040

some things that of course i'm not going

2972

01:54:17,669 --> 01:54:14,960

to talk about because they have to do

2973

01:54:19,109 --> 01:54:17,679

with defense technology and i'm by law

2974

01:54:20,390 --> 01:54:19,119

committed to not talk about those

2975

01:54:24,550 --> 01:54:20,400

details but

2976

01:54:27,109 --> 01:54:24,560

you know so before people jump to et

2977

01:54:29,830 --> 01:54:27,119

they do need to consider that

2978

01:54:31,830 --> 01:54:29,840

you know there is more likely a very

2979

01:54:33,510 --> 01:54:31,840

terrestrial um source and origin for

2980

01:54:35,109 --> 01:54:33,520

these things and i find that just as

2981

01:54:37,510 --> 01:54:35,119

fascinating as

2982

01:54:39,350 --> 01:54:37,520

is the et hypothesis i mean think about

2983

01:54:40,390 --> 01:54:39,360

it that puts a whole new spin on human

2984

01:54:42,870 --> 01:54:40,400

history

2985

01:54:44,870 --> 01:54:42,880

that some people are taking a look at

2986

01:54:47,430 --> 01:54:44,880

and but but a lot of people aren't

2987

01:54:49,589 --> 01:54:47,440

because et is more fun

2988

01:54:51,910 --> 01:54:49,599

most people are falling for the um the

2989

01:54:53,109 --> 01:54:51,920

manipulation the uh the the pop culture

2990

01:54:55,350 --> 01:54:53,119

programming

2991

01:54:58,070 --> 01:54:55,360

that's been rampant uh all the way back

2992

01:54:59,030 --> 01:54:58,080

into the 40s really

2993

01:55:00,709 --> 01:54:59,040

i think

2994

01:55:02,709 --> 01:55:00,719

once these

2995

01:55:04,709 --> 01:55:02,719

possibly exotic technologies were

2996

01:55:06,709 --> 01:55:04,719

trotted out to see what kind of response

2997

01:55:07,830 --> 01:55:06,719

they would get from the unsuspecting

2998

01:55:10,470 --> 01:55:07,840

public

2999

01:55:12,310 --> 01:55:10,480

i think the powers that be instantly saw

3000

01:55:15,510 --> 01:55:12,320

hey this could be a really good

3001

01:55:17,990 --> 01:55:15,520

smokescreen cover sure for these

3002

01:55:19,990 --> 01:55:18,000

technologies and for these programs uh

3003

01:55:22,149 --> 01:55:20,000

to allow people to just

3004

01:55:23,669 --> 01:55:22,159

kind of fantasize and go into sci-fi

3005

01:55:26,070 --> 01:55:23,679

land and think that we're being visited

3006

01:55:27,510 --> 01:55:26,080

and and and the rest of it sure there's

3007

01:55:30,149 --> 01:55:27,520

probably uh

3008

01:55:31,830 --> 01:55:30,159

millions billions of civilizations out

3009

01:55:33,830 --> 01:55:31,840

there in the cosmos but like i've said

3010

01:55:35,510 --> 01:55:33,840

so many times on this show

3011

01:55:38,310 --> 01:55:35,520

the very fact that they haven't visited

3012

01:55:39,830 --> 01:55:38,320

here shows how intelligent they are

3013

01:55:43,589 --> 01:55:39,840

because you would want to visit a place

3014

01:55:45,750 --> 01:55:43,599

so um you know so rod in in

3015

01:55:47,030 --> 01:55:45,760

don't get me started

3016

01:55:48,310 --> 01:55:47,040

you you mean why would they want to

3017

01:55:50,310 --> 01:55:48,320

visit here because why would they want

3018

01:55:52,870 --> 01:55:50,320

to visit such a primitive unevolved

3019

01:55:54,149 --> 01:55:52,880

misogynist you know what but that

3020

01:55:57,030 --> 01:55:54,159

destroying the

3021

01:55:59,350 --> 01:55:57,040

ecosystem i don't i don't buy into that

3022

01:56:01,589 --> 01:55:59,360

we're such terrible unworthy you know

3023

01:56:03,830 --> 01:56:01,599

what here's my view those et guys out

3024

01:56:05,510 --> 01:56:03,840

there um you you point to one that's so

3025

01:56:07,030 --> 01:56:05,520

much better than us you know i tell

3026

01:56:08,629 --> 01:56:07,040

people all the time just because they

3027

01:56:10,310 --> 01:56:08,639

might have developed a technology to get

3028

01:56:12,629 --> 01:56:10,320

themselves from one planet or one star

3029

01:56:14,149 --> 01:56:12,639

to the next i mean look at it

3030

01:56:16,709 --> 01:56:14,159

what do we develop most of our

3031

01:56:18,709 --> 01:56:16,719

technology for primarily for warfare

3032

01:56:20,229 --> 01:56:18,719

right for military as well what makes

3033

01:56:21,830 --> 01:56:20,239

them any different you know just because

3034

01:56:24,629 --> 01:56:21,840

they're able to come here from a far

3035

01:56:26,550 --> 01:56:24,639

place doesn't suddenly bathe them in

3036

01:56:28,629 --> 01:56:26,560

moral purification yeah i i have to

3037

01:56:30,149 --> 01:56:28,639

agree with walter here just just because

3038

01:56:32,310 --> 01:56:30,159

you're technologically advanced there's

3039

01:56:34,070 --> 01:56:32,320

no logical connection between

3040

01:56:36,229 --> 01:56:34,080

technological advancement and and

3041

01:56:38,229 --> 01:56:36,239

spiritual advancement um

3042

01:56:40,149 --> 01:56:38,239

well i'm i was referring to this uh in

3043

01:56:41,990 --> 01:56:40,159

the vernacular the benevolent space

3044

01:56:44,390 --> 01:56:42,000

brother crowd i think that the thing

3045

01:56:46,149 --> 01:56:44,400

that would be most attractive uh to an

3046

01:56:48,390 --> 01:56:46,159

outside uh civilization would be the

3047

01:56:50,390 --> 01:56:48,400

wonderful biodiversity here right and we

3048

01:56:51,750 --> 01:56:50,400

are the most detrimental thing to that

3049

01:56:53,589 --> 01:56:51,760

environment

3050

01:56:55,109 --> 01:56:53,599

to this wonderful diversity

3051

01:56:56,790 --> 01:56:55,119

well yeah if they're benevolent space

3052

01:56:58,310 --> 01:56:56,800

brothers the argument holds you know why

3053

01:56:59,109 --> 01:56:58,320

would they want to visit a planet like

3054

01:57:01,189 --> 01:56:59,119

this

3055

01:57:02,790 --> 01:57:01,199

if they are if they but that's you know

3056

01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:02,800

that's the precise point are they

3057

01:57:06,470 --> 01:57:05,360

benevolent and and you know if you if

3058

01:57:11,430 --> 01:57:06,480

you

3059

01:57:12,950 --> 01:57:11,440

the idea of advanced technology to to

3060

01:57:15,589 --> 01:57:12,960

e.t

3061

01:57:17,189 --> 01:57:15,599

and if you suspect like many do that

3062

01:57:19,030 --> 01:57:17,199

they've been around for a long time

3063

01:57:21,510 --> 01:57:19,040

since ancient times you know ancient

3064

01:57:23,510 --> 01:57:21,520

astronaut theory and all of that well

3065

01:57:26,070 --> 01:57:23,520

this is again a problem because if you

3066

01:57:27,589 --> 01:57:26,080

go back to those ancient texts

3067

01:57:29,350 --> 01:57:27,599

and look at those ancient texts as

3068

01:57:31,030 --> 01:57:29,360

referring to those people the problem is

3069

01:57:33,109 --> 01:57:31,040

those ancient texts

3070

01:57:35,750 --> 01:57:33,119

are talking about warfare and constant

3071

01:57:37,030 --> 01:57:35,760

conflict and enslavement of humanity so

3072

01:57:38,390 --> 01:57:37,040

in other words these were not a nice

3073

01:57:39,270 --> 01:57:38,400

group of people

3074

01:57:41,189 --> 01:57:39,280

okay

3075

01:57:47,430 --> 01:57:41,199

more to come with gene and chris you're

3076

01:57:51,270 --> 01:57:49,189

first game attack of the rockoids and it

3077

01:57:52,550 --> 01:57:51,280

was a critically acclaimed success and

3078

01:57:54,470 --> 01:57:52,560

now there is the coming of the

3079

01:57:56,709 --> 01:57:54,480

protectors a former military

3080

01:57:58,870 --> 01:57:56,719

intelligence man is contacted by a space

3081

01:58:01,430 --> 01:57:58,880

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

3082

01:58:03,109 --> 01:58:01,440

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

3083

01:58:05,270 --> 01:58:03,119

her distant planet are planning to

3084

01:58:07,830 --> 01:58:05,280

conquer the earth this is gripping

3085

01:58:09,669 --> 01:58:07,840

science fiction of the classic kind

3086

01:58:11,709 --> 01:58:09,679

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

3087

01:58:14,589 --> 01:58:11,719

the protectors find out more at

3088

01:58:17,030 --> 01:58:14,599

rockoaid.com that's rockoids

3089

01:58:19,430 --> 01:58:17,040

r-o-c-k-o-i-d-s dot com

3090

01:58:21,990 --> 01:58:19,440

if you want to get your website online

3091

01:58:23,910 --> 01:58:22,000

and you need reliable service first

3092

01:58:26,149 --> 01:58:23,920

class service at the lowest possible

3093

01:58:28,470 --> 01:58:26,159

price there's only one place to go well

3094

01:58:30,550 --> 01:58:28,480

dreamhost has a special promotion with

3095

01:58:33,830 --> 01:58:30,560

our show where they'll offer you

3096

01:58:37,510 --> 01:58:33,840

unlimited disk space unlimited bandwidth

3097

01:58:40,390 --> 01:58:37,520

one-click web app such as wordpress 24 7

3098

01:58:43,270 --> 01:58:40,400

support you can save over 55 dollars you

3099

01:58:44,350 --> 01:58:43,280

want to know how to dreamhost.com

3100

01:58:45,910 --> 01:58:44,360

radio

3101  
01:58:47,589 --> 01:58:45,920  
dreamhost.com

3102  
01:58:49,990 --> 01:58:47,599  
radio

3103  
01:58:52,870 --> 01:58:50,000  
do you or someone you know suffer from

3104  
01:58:54,390 --> 01:58:52,880  
chest pain blood pressure cholesterol or

3105  
01:58:56,149 --> 01:58:54,400  
irregular heartbeat

3106  
01:58:57,669 --> 01:58:56,159  
are you looking for a more natural

3107  
01:58:58,790 --> 01:58:57,679  
solution to overcome these health

3108  
01:59:01,109 --> 01:58:58,800  
challenges

3109  
01:59:03,270 --> 01:59:01,119  
you hear the ads all the time if this

3110  
01:59:05,750 --> 01:59:03,280  
stuff's so good why doesn't my doctor

3111  
01:59:07,589 --> 01:59:05,760  
prescribe it that's easy there's more

3112  
01:59:10,149 --> 01:59:07,599  
money in treating symptoms

3113  
01:59:11,990 --> 01:59:10,159

extendovite heart tonic does want you to

3114

01:59:15,189 --> 01:59:12,000

be as healthy as you can be

3115

01:59:17,030 --> 01:59:15,199

and it really works take extendovite for

3116

01:59:18,629 --> 01:59:17,040

six months and your doctor will say i

3117

01:59:20,709 --> 01:59:18,639

don't know what you're doing but don't

3118

01:59:23,109 --> 01:59:20,719

stop it's working for you

3119

01:59:25,510 --> 01:59:23,119

get the dependability of extendovite

3120

01:59:27,350 --> 01:59:25,520

just see how you feel in six months a

3121

01:59:29,990 --> 01:59:27,360

two month supply of either capsules or

3122

01:59:31,109 --> 01:59:30,000

liquid is only 69.95 plus shipping and

3123

01:59:38,390 --> 01:59:31,119

handling call

3124

01:59:38,400 --> 01:59:46,000

or visit [heartdrop.com](http://heartdrop.com)

3125

01:59:51,350 --> 01:59:49,189

[Music]

3126

01:59:53,350 --> 01:59:51,360

worried about lead fluoride and other

3127

01:59:56,070 --> 01:59:53,360

contaminants in your drinking water get

3128

01:59:58,629 --> 01:59:56,080

a procure with the pro 1g 2.0 cleanable

3129

02:00:00,870 --> 01:59:58,639

reusable filter and remove up to 200

3130

02:00:03,109 --> 02:00:00,880

contaminants drink water the way nature

3131

02:00:05,430 --> 02:00:03,119

meant it to be clean crisp and

3132

02:00:07,910 --> 02:00:05,440

refreshing see the complete line of pro

3133

02:00:10,390 --> 02:00:07,920

pure products including the new pro max

3134

02:00:12,229 --> 02:00:10,400

shower filter there's a pro pure for you

3135

02:00:15,189 --> 02:00:12,239

visit your authorized pro-pure dealer

3136

02:00:18,950 --> 02:00:15,199

for details or [pro-pureusa.com](http://pro-pureusa.com)

3137

02:00:21,109 --> 02:00:18,960

that's p-r-o-t-u-r [usa.com](http://usa.com)

3138

02:00:22,870 --> 02:00:21,119

my computer is so slow it's making me

3139

02:00:24,709 --> 02:00:22,880

crazy i used to have that problem did

3140

02:00:27,109 --> 02:00:24,719

you quit using a computer or did you buy

3141

02:00:28,709 --> 02:00:27,119

a new one no i called geeks on site they

3142

02:00:30,390 --> 02:00:28,719

made an appointment to visit my home and

3143

02:00:32,310 --> 02:00:30,400

showed up the same day you mean they

3144

02:00:33,750 --> 02:00:32,320

didn't ask you to bring your computer to

3145

02:00:35,589 --> 02:00:33,760

a shop that's what happened when i

3146

02:00:37,350 --> 02:00:35,599

called a support company geeks on site

3147

02:00:39,669 --> 02:00:37,360

can go to your home or business or even

3148

02:00:41,669 --> 02:00:39,679

repair your computer online they have 24

3149

02:00:43,910 --> 02:00:41,679

7 emergency service if you're having

3150

02:00:47,189 --> 02:00:43,920

problems with your pc or mac call geeks

3151

02:00:49,189 --> 02:00:47,199

on site 1-800-591-1682

3152

02:00:51,990 --> 02:00:49,199

our friendly certified computer repair

3153

02:00:55,830 --> 02:00:52,000

experts are available 24 7. call now for

3154

02:00:57,750 --> 02:00:55,840

a free diagnosis 1-800-591-1682

3155

02:00:59,990 --> 02:00:57,760

data recovery virus removal and

3156

02:01:02,390 --> 02:01:00,000

maintenance for all laptops desktops

3157

02:01:04,390 --> 02:01:02,400

printers and networks that's geeks on

3158

02:01:07,189 --> 02:01:04,400

site for friendly certified computer

3159

02:01:09,350 --> 02:01:07,199

repair experts available 24 7 over the

3160

02:01:12,390 --> 02:01:09,360

phone or in your home or business just

3161

02:01:18,709 --> 02:01:12,400

call 1-800-591-1682

3162

02:01:23,270 --> 02:01:20,950

are your google search results killing

3163

02:01:25,589 --> 02:01:23,280

you unflattering content in blogs news

3164

02:01:27,109 --> 02:01:25,599

articles online reviews social media or

3165

02:01:29,030 --> 02:01:27,119

other sources can jeopardize your

3166

02:01:32,070 --> 02:01:29,040

reputation your business and your

3167

02:01:33,830 --> 02:01:32,080

livelihood let reputation.com help our

3168

02:01:35,589 --> 02:01:33,840

patented technology will make the truth

3169

02:01:37,990 --> 02:01:35,599

about you more visible while pushing

3170

02:01:39,830 --> 02:01:38,000

down unwanted negative content improve

3171

02:01:41,350 --> 02:01:39,840

your google search results call

3172

02:01:43,229 --> 02:01:41,360

reputation.com

3173

02:01:50,790 --> 02:01:43,239

at

3174

02:01:55,510 --> 02:01:53,030

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3175

02:01:59,109 --> 02:01:55,520

comment or question about the paracast

3176

02:02:02,310 --> 02:01:59,119

send it to news the paracast.com

3177

02:02:04,149 --> 02:02:02,320

that's news the paracast.com

3178

02:02:06,629 --> 02:02:04,159

and don't forget to visit our famous

3179

02:02:11,109 --> 02:02:06,639

paracast community forums at

3180

02:02:16,390 --> 02:02:13,750

you're on with gene and chris and dr

3181

02:02:17,510 --> 02:02:16,400

joseph farrell and walter bosley

3182

02:02:19,430 --> 02:02:17,520

and chris

3183

02:02:21,030 --> 02:02:19,440

you have something to pick up on

3184

02:02:22,629 --> 02:02:21,040

i do um we have a question from

3185

02:02:24,830 --> 02:02:22,639

chuckleberry finn

3186

02:02:26,149 --> 02:02:24,840

who posted at the question bank at

3187

02:02:27,750 --> 02:02:26,159

forum.theparacast.com where our

3188

02:02:29,109 --> 02:02:27,760

listeners get a chance to ask our

3189

02:02:30,470 --> 02:02:29,119

esteemed guests

3190

02:02:31,669 --> 02:02:30,480

questions

3191

02:02:33,189 --> 02:02:31,679

and

3192

02:02:35,669 --> 02:02:33,199

this one has to do with the whole

3193

02:02:38,709 --> 02:02:35,679

concept of ultra terrestrials or or as

3194

02:02:40,790 --> 02:02:38,719

uh mactones uh coined the term crypto

3195

02:02:43,430 --> 02:02:40,800

terrestrials do you think there's any

3196

02:02:46,070 --> 02:02:43,440

possibility of a link between a hidden

3197

02:02:48,629 --> 02:02:46,080

tenant in the building and the so-called

3198

02:02:49,830 --> 02:02:48,639

breakaway civilization my quick answer

3199

02:02:52,229 --> 02:02:49,840

is

3200

02:02:54,390 --> 02:02:52,239

yes i think there's a possibility and

3201  
02:02:55,910 --> 02:02:54,400  
that's what i'm exploring in my new book

3202  
02:02:57,030 --> 02:02:55,920  
that i'm working on and i'll throw it to

3203  
02:02:59,589 --> 02:02:57,040  
joseph

3204  
02:03:02,790 --> 02:02:59,599  
well i yeah i definitely think there is

3205  
02:03:04,149 --> 02:03:02,800  
we we can't we can't narrow

3206  
02:03:06,790 --> 02:03:04,159  
our thinking

3207  
02:03:09,589 --> 02:03:06,800  
at least at this stage in my opinion to

3208  
02:03:11,430 --> 02:03:09,599  
just the idea of extraterrestrials

3209  
02:03:13,350 --> 02:03:11,440  
i think the possibility

3210  
02:03:16,149 --> 02:03:13,360  
definitely exists

3211  
02:03:18,070 --> 02:03:16,159  
that if there was a very very high

3212  
02:03:18,870 --> 02:03:18,080  
ancient civilization

3213  
02:03:20,870 --> 02:03:18,880

that

3214

02:03:21,830 --> 02:03:20,880

if it blew itself apart at least some of

3215

02:03:23,669 --> 02:03:21,840

those

3216

02:03:27,350 --> 02:03:23,679

people may have decided to go

3217

02:03:30,390 --> 02:03:27,360

underground maybe underwater who knows

3218

02:03:32,790 --> 02:03:30,400

but we have to we have to at least admit

3219

02:03:34,950 --> 02:03:32,800

the possibility the other thing you ask

3220

02:03:36,229 --> 02:03:34,960

is could they be in the building so so

3221

02:03:38,709 --> 02:03:36,239

to speak could they be part of the

3222

02:03:40,470 --> 02:03:38,719

breakaway civilization

3223

02:03:42,709 --> 02:03:40,480

that to me

3224

02:03:44,550 --> 02:03:42,719

is one of the most interesting questions

3225

02:03:49,030 --> 02:03:44,560

in all of this

3226

02:03:52,470 --> 02:03:49,040

if you look at the the ancient texts

3227

02:03:54,629 --> 02:03:52,480

if indeed we're dealing with another

3228

02:03:57,430 --> 02:03:54,639

group of people

3229

02:03:59,750 --> 02:03:57,440

in the gods and so on what's very

3230

02:04:02,149 --> 02:03:59,760

self-evident from the text is that they

3231

02:04:03,270 --> 02:04:02,159

look like us and walk like us all right

3232

02:04:05,350 --> 02:04:03,280

in other words they're kind of our

3233

02:04:06,950 --> 02:04:05,360

genetic cousins there's

3234

02:04:09,109 --> 02:04:06,960

there's another

3235

02:04:10,470 --> 02:04:09,119

group out there of in the genus homo

3236

02:04:15,430 --> 02:04:10,480

sapiens

3237

02:04:18,149 --> 02:04:15,440

something you know some some

3238

02:04:19,910 --> 02:04:18,159

species slightly different from humanity

3239

02:04:20,950 --> 02:04:19,920

and if they look like us and walk like

3240

02:04:22,149 --> 02:04:20,960

us

3241

02:04:24,470 --> 02:04:22,159

could they be

3242

02:04:26,149 --> 02:04:24,480

therefore infiltrating us well the

3243

02:04:29,510 --> 02:04:26,159

answer is yes

3244

02:04:31,430 --> 02:04:29,520

and i think this is perhaps

3245

02:04:35,109 --> 02:04:31,440

if you want to speculate wildly here for

3246

02:04:37,589 --> 02:04:35,119

a moment this is perhaps why you see

3247

02:04:39,990 --> 02:04:37,599

so many companies including government

3248

02:04:42,470 --> 02:04:40,000

agencies like the fbi

3249

02:04:45,430 --> 02:04:42,480

getting on the bandwagon and supporting

3250

02:04:48,470 --> 02:04:45,440

the the development of technologies that

3251

02:04:51,189 --> 02:04:48,480

allow you to do genetic sequencing in

3252

02:04:52,550 --> 02:04:51,199

the field and on the spot

3253

02:04:54,390 --> 02:04:52,560

in other words you don't have to wait

3254

02:04:56,950 --> 02:04:54,400

days to send off a genome to a

3255

02:04:59,910 --> 02:04:56,960

laboratory you'll know pretty much the

3256

02:05:02,149 --> 02:04:59,920

entire genome from a field test

3257

02:05:04,390 --> 02:05:02,159

well why would you develop a technology

3258

02:05:06,390 --> 02:05:04,400

like that well one reason might be if

3259

02:05:09,109 --> 02:05:06,400

you suspect that there are genetic

3260

02:05:10,790 --> 02:05:09,119

cousins among us the only way

3261

02:05:11,910 --> 02:05:10,800

you're going to be able to tell the

3262

02:05:13,990 --> 02:05:11,920

difference

3263

02:05:16,870 --> 02:05:14,000

is to do a sequencing of their entire

3264

02:05:19,030 --> 02:05:16,880

genome and comparing it to the human and

3265

02:05:20,950 --> 02:05:19,040

i think that's i think that's definitely

3266

02:05:22,709 --> 02:05:20,960

a possibility that you have to hold open

3267

02:05:24,709 --> 02:05:22,719

as to why these technologies are being

3268

02:05:27,189 --> 02:05:24,719

developed and promoted so fast and

3269

02:05:29,350 --> 02:05:27,199

particularly by government agencies

3270

02:05:32,870 --> 02:05:29,360

so yeah is am i alive to the crypto

3271

02:05:34,550 --> 02:05:32,880

terrestrial possibility you betcha yeah

3272

02:05:36,790 --> 02:05:34,560

here's a couple of more questions from

3273

02:05:39,109 --> 02:05:36,800

chuckleberry finn love the name been a

3274

02:05:41,270 --> 02:05:39,119

long time poster since 2007 at

3275

02:05:42,950 --> 02:05:41,280

forum.paracast.com

3276

02:05:44,070 --> 02:05:42,960

where you can ask questions of our

3277

02:05:46,550 --> 02:05:44,080

guests

3278

02:05:48,070 --> 02:05:46,560

and he's wondering is there any sort of

3279

02:05:49,990 --> 02:05:48,080

infrastructure of this breakaway

3280

02:05:51,589 --> 02:05:50,000

civilization in the world today that we

3281

02:05:54,470 --> 02:05:51,599

we actually can see

3282

02:05:56,390 --> 02:05:54,480

and uh annie adds or has berkshire

3283

02:05:59,189 --> 02:05:56,400

hathaway already purchased all the prime

3284

02:06:03,589 --> 02:06:01,589

so is there any place you can go and

3285

02:06:05,270 --> 02:06:03,599

possibly get a glimpse of this and and

3286

02:06:07,350 --> 02:06:05,280

and please i i don't think you're going

3287

02:06:08,709 --> 02:06:07,360

to say area 51 but if you're going to

3288

02:06:10,629 --> 02:06:08,719

don't

3289

02:06:12,310 --> 02:06:10,639

i'm not going to say that i think i

3290

02:06:14,070 --> 02:06:12,320

think this would be a good answer for

3291

02:06:15,589 --> 02:06:14,080

walter to jump in here initially and

3292

02:06:17,189 --> 02:06:15,599

then i'll i'll pick up from where he

3293

02:06:18,870 --> 02:06:17,199

leaves it

3294

02:06:22,070 --> 02:06:18,880

well i would say

3295

02:06:23,589 --> 02:06:22,080

look to your stories of um anything

3296

02:06:26,870 --> 02:06:23,599

where the government

3297

02:06:28,790 --> 02:06:26,880

particularly the military has

3298

02:06:32,390 --> 02:06:28,800

been doing anything underground that's

3299

02:06:33,910 --> 02:06:32,400

what i've been diving into the last uh

3300

02:06:35,350 --> 02:06:33,920

month or so

3301  
02:06:36,310 --> 02:06:35,360  
more deeply

3302  
02:06:40,709 --> 02:06:36,320  
in

3303  
02:06:43,270 --> 02:06:40,719  
because

3304  
02:06:46,069 --> 02:06:43,280  
if you look at that and if you look at

3305  
02:06:48,709 --> 02:06:46,079  
the money trail which should be familiar

3306  
02:06:49,990 --> 02:06:48,719  
to joseph's readers and my more recent

3307  
02:06:52,069 --> 02:06:50,000  
readers

3308  
02:06:54,709 --> 02:06:52,079  
you will also see

3309  
02:06:56,709 --> 02:06:54,719  
evidence of things

3310  
02:07:00,390 --> 02:06:56,719  
that have to do with

3311  
02:07:01,910 --> 02:07:00,400  
places here on the planet that

3312  
02:07:03,270 --> 02:07:01,920  
you know most people aren't going to

3313  
02:07:06,790 --> 02:07:03,280

have access to

3314

02:07:09,109 --> 02:07:06,800

or can't gain access to i would say

3315

02:07:10,870 --> 02:07:09,119

look at the moon too you know

3316

02:07:12,709 --> 02:07:10,880

you there's all sorts of stories about

3317

02:07:15,510 --> 02:07:12,719

what's really going on in the moon and

3318

02:07:17,830 --> 02:07:15,520

and i think there's something to that

3319

02:07:18,950 --> 02:07:17,840

idea of you know what's really up there

3320

02:07:20,550 --> 02:07:18,960

who's really up there what are they

3321

02:07:24,149 --> 02:07:20,560

really doing

3322

02:07:26,470 --> 02:07:24,159

um so yeah if if you if you look

3323

02:07:30,069 --> 02:07:26,480

if you look in um

3324

02:07:31,589 --> 02:07:30,079

corners and in places that might seem

3325

02:07:33,510 --> 02:07:31,599

mundane

3326

02:07:35,189 --> 02:07:33,520

yeah i think you're going to find clues

3327

02:07:37,990 --> 02:07:35,199

now as far as

3328

02:07:41,750 --> 02:07:38,000

you know some physical landmark where

3329

02:07:43,350 --> 02:07:41,760

you can point to it um i i doubt that i

3330

02:07:45,830 --> 02:07:43,360

i mean you're you're talking for the

3331

02:07:47,270 --> 02:07:45,840

most part a civilization a group of

3332

02:07:50,310 --> 02:07:47,280

people whatever that have been around

3333

02:07:53,990 --> 02:07:50,320

for a very long time and they're they're

3334

02:07:56,550 --> 02:07:54,000

well deeply embedded well hidden um but

3335

02:07:58,550 --> 02:07:56,560

even you know any modern access you

3336

02:07:59,990 --> 02:07:58,560

might say um

3337

02:08:02,629 --> 02:08:00,000

i just

3338

02:08:05,990 --> 02:08:02,639

again i go back to look at what the

3339

02:08:08,229 --> 02:08:06,000

restricted areas um are doing look where

3340

02:08:10,629 --> 02:08:08,239

they're at and that's your best

3341

02:08:12,229 --> 02:08:10,639

possibility i think

3342

02:08:15,669 --> 02:08:12,239

yeah and it

3343

02:08:17,510 --> 02:08:15,679

you're constantly almost forced to look

3344

02:08:18,470 --> 02:08:17,520

underground

3345

02:08:20,950 --> 02:08:18,480

of course

3346

02:08:22,629 --> 02:08:20,960

we all know richard sautter's

3347

02:08:24,390 --> 02:08:22,639

underground bases and tunnels what is

3348

02:08:25,189 --> 02:08:24,400

the government trying to hide he combed

3349

02:08:27,830 --> 02:08:25,199

through

3350

02:08:30,069 --> 02:08:27,840

i think 40 years of appropriations bills

3351

02:08:32,310 --> 02:08:30,079

to find funding for the

3352

02:08:34,310 --> 02:08:32,320

about 130 facilities that we know are

3353

02:08:36,390 --> 02:08:34,320

there and he couldn't find a penny and

3354

02:08:37,189 --> 02:08:36,400

excellent research i might add yeah very

3355

02:08:38,790 --> 02:08:37,199

good

3356

02:08:40,790 --> 02:08:38,800

and i'm i'll be i'll be talking about

3357

02:08:43,030 --> 02:08:40,800

this in the new book um

3358

02:08:44,790 --> 02:08:43,040

you know people ask you know who before

3359

02:08:46,550 --> 02:08:44,800

richard dolan might specifically have

3360

02:08:48,470 --> 02:08:46,560

been you know finding this stuff and i

3361

02:08:49,750 --> 02:08:48,480

would argue that sauter's work

3362

02:08:51,990 --> 02:08:49,760

is uh

3363

02:08:53,430 --> 02:08:52,000

the the the one guy i can immediately

3364

02:08:55,589 --> 02:08:53,440

point to that

3365

02:08:57,589 --> 02:08:55,599

really he was he was coming across this

3366

02:08:59,830 --> 02:08:57,599

stuff big time yeah

3367

02:09:01,830 --> 02:08:59,840

and i agree um here's an interesting

3368

02:09:03,589 --> 02:09:01,840

question again from chuckleberry finn

3369

02:09:05,510 --> 02:09:03,599

does the breakaway civilization have its

3370

02:09:07,350 --> 02:09:05,520

own system of government its own laws

3371

02:09:08,310 --> 02:09:07,360

elected officials and the rest uh of

3372

02:09:11,109 --> 02:09:08,320

course

3373

02:09:13,109 --> 02:09:11,119

that's kind of hard to answer but

3374

02:09:15,669 --> 02:09:13,119

can anyone who is not a citizen of the

3375

02:09:17,589 --> 02:09:15,679

breakaway civilization marry into it if

3376

02:09:20,229 --> 02:09:17,599

so haven't why haven't we seen any

3377

02:09:21,669 --> 02:09:20,239

paparazzi photos of scarlett johansson

3378

02:09:25,350 --> 02:09:21,679

walking hand in hand with david

3379

02:09:27,350 --> 02:09:25,360

rockefeller the queen of england

3380

02:09:28,550 --> 02:09:27,360

who wants to tackle that one

3381

02:09:29,830 --> 02:09:28,560

i think

3382

02:09:32,149 --> 02:09:29,840

if you're talking in terms of

3383

02:09:34,390 --> 02:09:32,159

civilization and particularly in the

3384

02:09:35,510 --> 02:09:34,400

sense that that dolan first proposed the

3385

02:09:37,270 --> 02:09:35,520

idea

3386

02:09:38,790 --> 02:09:37,280

that the answer to that question has to

3387

02:09:41,270 --> 02:09:38,800

be yes because the idea of a

3388

02:09:43,589 --> 02:09:41,280

civilization implies

3389

02:09:45,830 --> 02:09:43,599

certain cultural norms certain certain

3390

02:09:48,069 --> 02:09:45,840

types of behavior it implies a certain

3391

02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:48,079

kind of hierarchy within it

3392

02:09:53,189 --> 02:09:50,480

certainly if we're maintaining the idea

3393

02:09:55,430 --> 02:09:53,199

that this thing evolves from

3394

02:09:57,189 --> 02:09:55,440

decades of black projects research it's

3395

02:09:58,870 --> 02:09:57,199

also going to have its own command

3396

02:10:00,990 --> 02:09:58,880

structure its own

3397

02:10:02,870 --> 02:10:01,000

its own way of handling things like

3398

02:10:04,550 --> 02:10:02,880

compartmentalization and so on and so

3399

02:10:06,310 --> 02:10:04,560

forth so my answer to that would be

3400

02:10:08,390 --> 02:10:06,320

absolutely yes

3401  
02:10:11,750 --> 02:10:08,400  
does that mean that it would have the

3402  
02:10:14,470 --> 02:10:11,760  
ability to marry into it my suspicion is

3403  
02:10:16,629 --> 02:10:14,480  
and has been all along that this

3404  
02:10:18,790 --> 02:10:16,639  
civilization let's let's go back to the

3405  
02:10:20,390 --> 02:10:18,800  
nazis here for a moment if you look at

3406  
02:10:22,950 --> 02:10:20,400  
what they were doing in their

3407  
02:10:25,189 --> 02:10:22,960  
underground bunkers and laboratories and

3408  
02:10:26,950 --> 02:10:25,199  
factories and so on they essentially had

3409  
02:10:28,870 --> 02:10:26,960  
a two-tiered society

3410  
02:10:38,950 --> 02:10:28,880  
got more to come with joseph farrell and

3411  
02:10:43,069 --> 02:10:42,149  
thank you for listening to gcn

3412  
02:10:48,069 --> 02:10:43,079  
visit

3413  
02:10:51,750 --> 02:10:49,669

you've been hearing dr wallach talking

3414

02:10:53,229 --> 02:10:51,760

about 90 essential nutrients keeping the

3415

02:10:55,430 --> 02:10:53,239

body healthy

3416

02:10:57,910 --> 02:10:55,440

gcnteam.com now has beyond tangy

3417

02:11:00,950 --> 02:10:57,920

tangerine tablets 60 plant derived

3418

02:11:03,109 --> 02:11:00,960

minerals 16 vitamins 12 amino acids

3419

02:11:06,629 --> 02:11:03,119

packed in a powerful tablet but that's

3420

02:11:10,270 --> 02:11:06,639

not it 160 000 auric points a knockout

3421

02:11:13,589 --> 02:11:10,280

punch to free radicals call 877

3422

02:11:17,350 --> 02:11:13,599

877-878-4203 or go to gcnteam.com

3423

02:11:22,229 --> 02:11:19,669

by now you know that wireless technology

3424

02:11:24,310 --> 02:11:22,239

like cell phones do in fact pose dangers

3425

02:11:26,390 --> 02:11:24,320

to the health and privacy of everyone

3426

02:11:27,830 --> 02:11:26,400

locket pocket's wide range of products

3427

02:11:30,470 --> 02:11:27,840

are unmatched in providing the

3428

02:11:31,870 --> 02:11:30,480

protection you deserve no scare tactics

3429

02:11:33,830 --> 02:11:31,880

just common sense

3430

02:11:36,149 --> 02:11:33,840

blockapocket.com offers quality

3431

02:11:38,390 --> 02:11:36,159

american-made options to alleviate and

3432

02:11:40,550 --> 02:11:38,400

eliminate these invisible dangers learn

3433

02:11:43,550 --> 02:11:40,560

more at blockitpocket.com or call

3434

02:11:45,910 --> 02:11:43,560

888-315-9618

3435

02:11:48,950 --> 02:11:45,920

blockadepocket.com enhancing health and

3436

02:11:52,470 --> 02:11:51,109

i'm nick soboleski a select quote agent

3437

02:11:54,470 --> 02:11:52,480

with a true story that could save you

3438

02:11:57,350 --> 02:11:54,480

hundreds of dollars a year a woman named

3439

02:12:00,390 --> 02:11:57,360

linda just called her husband ray has a

3440

02:12:02,310 --> 02:12:00,400

300 000 group life insurance policy but

3441

02:12:04,790 --> 02:12:02,320

is changing jobs and can't take it with

3442

02:12:06,550 --> 02:12:04,800

him well i am partially shot the highly

3443

02:12:09,270 --> 02:12:06,560

rated term life insurance companies we

3444

02:12:10,709 --> 02:12:09,280

represent and found ray who is 41 and

3445

02:12:14,550 --> 02:12:10,719

takes medication to control his

3446

02:12:17,750 --> 02:12:14,560

cholesterol a 10-year 500 000 policy for

3447

02:12:19,830 --> 02:12:17,760

under 26 a month that's almost twice the

3448

02:12:21,910 --> 02:12:19,840

coverage for less than half of what he

3449

02:12:23,910 --> 02:12:21,920

had paid if select quote hasn't shopped

3450

02:12:25,270 --> 02:12:23,920

for your life insurance you're probably

3451

02:12:30,470 --> 02:12:25,280

paying too much

3452

02:12:30,480 --> 02:12:33,270

that's

3453

02:12:37,830 --> 02:12:35,030

eight 1-800-403-4880 five one eight

3454

02:12:40,870 --> 02:12:37,840

hundred four zero three four eight eight

3455

02:12:43,430 --> 02:12:40,880

five or go to select quote dot com we

3456

02:12:45,189 --> 02:12:43,440

shop you save get full details in the

3457

02:12:46,229 --> 02:12:45,199

example policy slogan.com commercials

3458

02:12:47,510 --> 02:12:46,239

your price could vary depending on your

3459

02:12:50,229 --> 02:12:47,520

health issuing company and other factors

3460

02:12:52,229 --> 02:12:50,239

not available in all states

3461

02:12:54,310 --> 02:12:52,239

are you worried about your mom or dad

3462

02:12:56,870 --> 02:12:54,320

living alone in their house

3463

02:12:59,430 --> 02:12:56,880

hi i'm joan lunden listen i know how

3464

02:13:01,750 --> 02:12:59,440

difficult it is to find senior care for

3465

02:13:04,709 --> 02:13:01,760

someone you love that's why i recommend

3466

02:13:06,550 --> 02:13:04,719

a free service called a place for mom

3467

02:13:08,470 --> 02:13:06,560

they are the nation's largest senior

3468

02:13:10,470 --> 02:13:08,480

living referral service

3469

02:13:12,629 --> 02:13:10,480

call a place for mom today

3470

02:13:14,950 --> 02:13:12,639

to receive free information on senior

3471

02:13:20,550 --> 02:13:14,960

living communities in your area call a

3472

02:13:25,669 --> 02:13:23,109

a place for mom offers free one-on-one

3473

02:13:27,669 --> 02:13:25,679

advice from local advisors and a

3474

02:13:29,910 --> 02:13:27,679

personalized list of senior living

3475

02:13:32,149 --> 02:13:29,920

communities you can visit if you have

3476

02:13:34,629 --> 02:13:32,159

questions about senior care for your mom

3477

02:13:35,910 --> 02:13:34,639

or dad there's a place for answers a

3478

02:13:38,709 --> 02:13:35,920

place for mom

3479

02:13:40,550 --> 02:13:38,719

minutes to get your free ebook on

3480

02:13:42,390 --> 02:13:40,560

financing senior care as well as free

3481

02:13:44,669 --> 02:13:42,400

information on senior living communities

3482

02:13:48,709 --> 02:13:44,679

in your area call

3483

02:13:51,589 --> 02:13:48,719

1-800-704-6182 that's 1-800-704-6182

3484

02:13:54,149 --> 02:13:51,599

dangerous blood clot device alert if you

3485

02:13:56,310 --> 02:13:54,159

or a loved one had an ivc filter placed

3486

02:13:58,149 --> 02:13:56,320

to prevent blood clots from traveling to

3487

02:13:59,910 --> 02:13:58,159

your heart or lungs and suffered an

3488

02:14:02,390 --> 02:13:59,920

injury you may be entitled to

3489

02:14:05,189 --> 02:14:02,400

substantial financial compensation the

3490

02:14:07,589 --> 02:14:05,199

fda warns that ivc filters may cause

3491

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:07,599

serious complications such as heart or

3492

02:14:12,550 --> 02:14:10,079

lung damage internal bleeding and even

3493

02:14:14,550 --> 02:14:12,560

death these dangerous blood clot devices

3494

02:14:16,550 --> 02:14:14,560

can break and the metal fragments can

3495

02:14:19,030 --> 02:14:16,560

travel to your heart or lungs causing

3496

02:14:21,350 --> 02:14:19,040

serious injuries if you or a loved one

3497

02:14:23,990 --> 02:14:21,360

suffered organ damage or other injuries

3498

02:14:26,390 --> 02:14:24,000

from an ivc filter you may be entitled

3499

02:14:29,350 --> 02:14:26,400

to substantial financial compensation

3500

02:14:31,270 --> 02:14:29,360

act now time is limited to file a claim

3501

02:14:33,669 --> 02:14:31,280  
for a free consultation and free

3502

02:14:37,870 --> 02:14:33,679  
information call injury help desk at

3503

02:14:37,880 --> 02:14:42,149  
800-478-1507 800-478-1507

3504

02:14:44,430 --> 02:14:43,430  
this is an advertisement paid

3505

02:14:46,149 --> 02:14:44,440  
non-attorney spokesperson

3506

02:14:47,669 --> 02:14:46,159  
injuryhelpdesk.com is responsible for

3507

02:14:54,069 --> 02:14:47,679  
this advertisement principal office las

3508

02:14:58,229 --> 02:14:56,229  
this is joshua p warren author of the

3509

02:15:00,629 --> 02:14:58,239  
poor man's paranormal and you're

3510

02:15:10,629 --> 02:15:00,639  
listening to the paracast the gold

3511

02:15:14,149 --> 02:15:12,629  
and even we've got walter bosley but

3512

02:15:16,470 --> 02:15:14,159  
joseph farrell was in the middle of a

3513

02:15:18,069 --> 02:15:16,480

long explanation here and i didn't want

3514

02:15:19,990 --> 02:15:18,079

to ignore

3515

02:15:21,990 --> 02:15:20,000

walter but here we go

3516

02:15:23,189 --> 02:15:22,000

well yeah if you look at the nazis

3517

02:15:25,430 --> 02:15:23,199

you're dealing with essentially a

3518

02:15:27,430 --> 02:15:25,440

two-tiered breakaway civilization you've

3519

02:15:29,189 --> 02:15:27,440

got the ss people that are running it

3520

02:15:31,109 --> 02:15:29,199

you've got their technocrats they're

3521

02:15:33,750 --> 02:15:31,119

scientists and so on they're doing the

3522

02:15:36,229 --> 02:15:33,760

actual nuts and bolts research and so on

3523

02:15:38,950 --> 02:15:36,239

and then you've got all the slave labor

3524

02:15:41,510 --> 02:15:38,960

that is actually building for them

3525

02:15:43,750 --> 02:15:41,520

and i strongly suspect that this

3526

02:15:45,589 --> 02:15:43,760

breakaway group has a similar structure

3527

02:15:47,669 --> 02:15:45,599

in other words there are the technocrats

3528

02:15:49,430 --> 02:15:47,679

the scientists the managers and so on of

3529

02:15:51,430 --> 02:15:49,440

all these different projects

3530

02:15:53,910 --> 02:15:51,440

you've got the military people providing

3531

02:15:56,229 --> 02:15:53,920

security intelligence and so on

3532

02:15:58,229 --> 02:15:56,239

and then you would probably have a vast

3533

02:16:00,229 --> 02:15:58,239

amount of

3534

02:16:02,229 --> 02:16:00,239

let's call them worker bees that are

3535

02:16:04,149 --> 02:16:02,239

assembling this stuff and

3536

02:16:05,830 --> 02:16:04,159

you're going to bring in a few people

3537

02:16:07,750 --> 02:16:05,840

and you're going to make it possible for

3538

02:16:09,270 --> 02:16:07,760

them you know to marry and so on and so

3539

02:16:10,709 --> 02:16:09,280

forth but i think that will be strictly

3540

02:16:12,310 --> 02:16:10,719

controlled in other words can someone

3541

02:16:14,870 --> 02:16:12,320

from outside

3542

02:16:17,109 --> 02:16:14,880

marry into this and be a part of it

3543

02:16:19,350 --> 02:16:17,119

chances are highly unlikely

3544

02:16:22,069 --> 02:16:19,360

but could this happen within this group

3545

02:16:24,950 --> 02:16:22,079

sure absolutely i i think that's i think

3546

02:16:27,669 --> 02:16:24,960

that's a given what comes to my mind too

3547

02:16:29,030 --> 02:16:27,679

coming from my background in um you know

3548

02:16:32,150 --> 02:16:29,040

career and counterintelligence and

3549

02:16:34,070 --> 02:16:32,160

counter espionage um take a look at how

3550

02:16:36,070 --> 02:16:34,080

for example because this is the these

3551

02:16:38,070 --> 02:16:36,080

are the people in the organizations i

3552

02:16:40,389 --> 02:16:38,080

worked for many years

3553

02:16:42,150 --> 02:16:40,399

take for example how the

3554

02:16:44,709 --> 02:16:42,160

you know the russian intelligence

3555

02:16:47,349 --> 02:16:44,719

services worked okay they would come

3556

02:16:49,750 --> 02:16:47,359

into you know for example the united

3557

02:16:51,110 --> 02:16:49,760

states and they would establish um you

3558

02:16:53,349 --> 02:16:51,120

know their little

3559

02:16:55,509 --> 02:16:53,359

their little group within their you know

3560

02:16:58,230 --> 02:16:55,519

their state department you know like all

3561

02:17:01,110 --> 02:16:58,240

nations do with their spies um you know

3562

02:17:03,669 --> 02:17:01,120

or their front company you know usually

3563

02:17:05,509 --> 02:17:03,679

some type of trade vague ambiguous trade

3564

02:17:07,750 --> 02:17:05,519

company thing and it's actually a group

3565

02:17:10,070 --> 02:17:07,760

of spies now um the way the russians did

3566

02:17:13,030 --> 02:17:10,080

it the soviets the way the soviets did

3567

02:17:15,990 --> 02:17:13,040

it in their junior staff quite frankly

3568

02:17:17,750 --> 02:17:16,000

they hired young females okay

3569

02:17:20,150 --> 02:17:17,760

part of the duties of those young

3570

02:17:21,110 --> 02:17:20,160

females were to be available

3571

02:17:23,349 --> 02:17:21,120

to the

3572

02:17:25,669 --> 02:17:23,359

the male operatives this is not theory

3573

02:17:26,870 --> 02:17:25,679

this is this is fact i know some people

3574

02:17:27,990 --> 02:17:26,880

aren't going to like even the mention of

3575

02:17:31,589 --> 02:17:28,000

that kind of thing well that's what the

3576

02:17:32,469 --> 02:17:31,599

soviets did i believe me i know this um

3577

02:17:34,309 --> 02:17:32,479

anybody who worked in

3578

02:17:36,309 --> 02:17:34,319

counterintelligence knows this

3579

02:17:38,709 --> 02:17:36,319

i would venture to say that

3580

02:17:40,469 --> 02:17:38,719

a breakaway outfit would do a very

3581

02:17:42,230 --> 02:17:40,479

similar thing they would make sure that

3582

02:17:45,429 --> 02:17:42,240

they would have a good mix of male and

3583

02:17:47,669 --> 02:17:45,439

female and they they would encourage the

3584

02:17:48,389 --> 02:17:47,679

the you know within the group the inner

3585

02:17:50,790 --> 02:17:48,399

group

3586

02:17:51,990 --> 02:17:50,800

liaison and relationship and and that's

3587

02:17:54,230 --> 02:17:52,000

how they do it because think about it

3588

02:17:57,589 --> 02:17:54,240

all these people are vetted already um

3589

02:17:59,349 --> 02:17:57,599

security wise so you know that's the way

3590

02:18:01,270 --> 02:17:59,359

i see that they would there's a show on

3591

02:18:03,589 --> 02:18:01,280

television called the americans which

3592

02:18:05,589 --> 02:18:03,599

deals exactly with that so there you go

3593

02:18:07,910 --> 02:18:05,599

there you go that was that kind of

3594

02:18:09,830 --> 02:18:07,920

scenario was what part of you know my

3595

02:18:11,589 --> 02:18:09,840

life was about for the years that i

3596

02:18:13,429 --> 02:18:11,599

worked you know in the end of the the

3597

02:18:14,870 --> 02:18:13,439

last years of the cold war for the fbi

3598

02:18:17,429 --> 02:18:14,880

and such you know yeah that kind of

3599

02:18:19,030 --> 02:18:17,439

thing is a reality and we do it too yeah

3600

02:18:21,190 --> 02:18:19,040

well here's here's a question i'm not

3601

02:18:23,589 --> 02:18:21,200

sure who it's it's being asked of so

3602

02:18:25,750 --> 02:18:23,599

we'll have you both answer it this comes

3603

02:18:28,070 --> 02:18:25,760

from sian flosser who's been again a

3604

02:18:30,629 --> 02:18:28,080

long time poster at uh the question bank

3605

02:18:32,870 --> 02:18:30,639

at forum.paracast.com

3606

02:18:34,950 --> 02:18:32,880

have either of you been threatened or

3607

02:18:37,669 --> 02:18:34,960

warned not to continue researching

3608

02:18:41,830 --> 02:18:37,679

breakaway civilizations nazi technology

3609

02:18:42,790 --> 02:18:41,840

or ancient advanced civilizations

3610

02:19:37,190 --> 02:18:42,800

i

3611

02:19:39,030 --> 02:19:37,200

strange stuff happen to me

3612

02:19:40,709 --> 02:19:39,040

ever since i began to write these types

3613

02:19:42,389 --> 02:19:40,719

of books all the way back with with the

3614

02:19:44,870 --> 02:19:42,399

giza death star

3615

02:19:47,990 --> 02:19:44,880

i have never been specifically warned

3616

02:19:48,950 --> 02:19:48,000

off or threatened in any sort of verbal

3617

02:19:50,950 --> 02:19:48,960

way

3618

02:19:52,710 --> 02:19:50,960

there was an incident when i was living

3619

02:19:53,990 --> 02:19:52,720

in south dakota

3620

02:19:55,349 --> 02:19:54,000

where

3621

02:19:57,110 --> 02:19:55,359

muggings

3622

02:20:00,389 --> 02:19:57,120

were happening locally you know in

3623

02:20:03,270 --> 02:20:00,399

spearfish south dakota of all places and

3624

02:20:05,590 --> 02:20:03,280

these were happening to to people that

3625

02:20:08,469 --> 02:20:05,600

were acquaintances of mine

3626  
02:20:10,389 --> 02:20:08,479  
and they kept getting closer to me

3627  
02:20:12,070 --> 02:20:10,399  
and they weren't being reported in any

3628  
02:20:15,110 --> 02:20:12,080  
of the local media

3629  
02:20:17,750 --> 02:20:15,120  
you know i i was i was looking at the

3630  
02:20:19,670 --> 02:20:17,760  
developing pattern and i mentioned this

3631  
02:20:21,990 --> 02:20:19,680  
to a couple of friends of mine and they

3632  
02:20:24,550 --> 02:20:22,000  
said you need to get out of there

3633  
02:20:26,070 --> 02:20:24,560  
and so i i actually moved because of

3634  
02:20:27,510 --> 02:20:26,080  
these events

3635  
02:20:30,790 --> 02:20:27,520  
because they were getting closer to me

3636  
02:20:33,030 --> 02:20:30,800  
but in terms of an actual warning or

3637  
02:20:34,790 --> 02:20:33,040  
anything like that no

3638  
02:20:37,110 --> 02:20:34,800

yeah nothing nothing like that has ever

3639

02:20:37,910 --> 02:20:37,120

happened well i should probably add too

3640

02:20:39,510 --> 02:20:37,920

that

3641

02:20:42,150 --> 02:20:39,520

you know people talk about the the men

3642

02:20:44,870 --> 02:20:42,160

in black i was uh visited by a man in

3643

02:20:46,630 --> 02:20:44,880

beige

3644

02:20:47,910 --> 02:20:46,640

that was his summer wear

3645

02:20:49,670 --> 02:20:47,920

i was gonna say

3646

02:20:51,830 --> 02:20:49,680

well forget it

3647

02:20:53,990 --> 02:20:51,840

well i was gonna say that you know out

3648

02:20:56,150 --> 02:20:54,000

of all the years that i spent

3649

02:20:58,469 --> 02:20:56,160

digging into uh you know

3650

02:20:59,590 --> 02:20:58,479

undocumented uh unexplained military

3651  
02:21:01,429 --> 02:20:59,600  
activity

3652  
02:21:03,670 --> 02:21:01,439  
the possible uh

3653  
02:21:05,270 --> 02:21:03,680  
flying around of exotic uh human

3654  
02:21:06,870 --> 02:21:05,280  
technology that sort of thing i never

3655  
02:21:08,309 --> 02:21:06,880  
had any

3656  
02:21:14,710 --> 02:21:08,319  
uh

3657  
02:21:16,710 --> 02:21:14,720  
except for one one event but

3658  
02:21:19,110 --> 02:21:16,720  
uh this guy showed up at my house when i

3659  
02:21:21,510 --> 02:21:19,120  
was in in the midst of uh

3660  
02:21:23,590 --> 02:21:21,520  
uh working with a whistleblower on an

3661  
02:21:26,710 --> 02:21:23,600  
underground facility that was supposedly

3662  
02:21:28,630 --> 02:21:26,720  
uh in the region and uh this guy he came

3663  
02:21:29,830 --> 02:21:28,640

right out and said you know

3664

02:21:31,429 --> 02:21:29,840

don't you think there's some things that

3665

02:21:33,590 --> 02:21:31,439

you're starting to get into that most

3666

02:21:35,270 --> 02:21:33,600

people just don't have a need to know

3667

02:21:38,469 --> 02:21:35,280

maybe you should start questioning your

3668

02:21:42,150 --> 02:21:40,469

and i said well if you'd shown up with a

3669

02:21:44,389 --> 02:21:42,160

sampson i filled with used hundred

3670

02:21:46,469 --> 02:21:44,399

dollar bills or given my band a major

3671

02:21:47,910 --> 02:21:46,479

record deal or a major publishing deal

3672

02:21:50,150 --> 02:21:47,920

for my writing

3673

02:21:51,670 --> 02:21:50,160

then maybe uh yeah i'd you know i'd have

3674

02:21:54,630 --> 02:21:51,680

something to kind of

3675

02:21:57,270 --> 02:21:54,640

put my attention on but uh

3676

02:21:58,230 --> 02:21:57,280

he was doing nlp power moves and stuff

3677

02:22:03,030 --> 02:21:58,240

it was

3678

02:22:04,870 --> 02:22:03,040

he was he was a director in the

3679

02:22:07,750 --> 02:22:04,880

uh k street organization called the

3680

02:22:09,670 --> 02:22:07,760

institute for social architecture

3681

02:22:11,190 --> 02:22:09,680

which

3682

02:22:12,469 --> 02:22:11,200

i found very interesting it was the only

3683

02:22:14,309 --> 02:22:12,479

person out of the hundreds that drapes

3684

02:22:16,230 --> 02:22:14,319

through the house over a eight year

3685

02:22:20,070 --> 02:22:16,240

period that my girlfriend went ballistic

3686

02:22:23,510 --> 02:22:21,429

you know at the institute for social

3687

02:22:24,309 --> 02:22:23,520

architecture is connected to don't you

3688

02:22:26,630 --> 02:22:24,319

no

3689

02:22:28,870 --> 02:22:26,640

mk ultra

3690

02:22:30,710 --> 02:22:28,880

well i it wouldn't surprise me at all i

3691

02:22:33,190 --> 02:22:30,720

even i still have his business card he

3692

02:22:35,190 --> 02:22:33,200

actually gave me a card and uh you know

3693

02:22:36,950 --> 02:22:35,200

when he was doing the nlp moves on me i

3694

02:22:37,670 --> 02:22:36,960

instantly recognized what he was doing

3695

02:22:40,389 --> 02:22:37,680

and

3696

02:22:42,150 --> 02:22:40,399

you know i kind of got a little

3697

02:22:44,150 --> 02:22:42,160

a little miffed about it but i

3698

02:22:49,110 --> 02:22:44,160

immediately dropped my research into the

3699

02:22:52,630 --> 02:22:51,030

yeah funny thing that right yeah it's

3700

02:22:54,630 --> 02:22:52,640

interesting how it worked out all of a

3701

02:22:56,550 --> 02:22:54,640

sudden uh some other cases occurred that

3702

02:22:59,590 --> 02:22:56,560

took my attention uh to other other

3703

02:23:01,190 --> 02:22:59,600

places but uh he was a man in days you

3704

02:23:02,710 --> 02:23:01,200

don't hear about the men in bays you

3705

02:23:06,550 --> 02:23:02,720

hear about the men in black but not the

3706

02:23:07,510 --> 02:23:06,560

guys in beige that's right um it it well

3707

02:23:09,030 --> 02:23:07,520

you know

3708

02:23:11,429 --> 02:23:09,040

of course after labor day they go back

3709

02:23:14,070 --> 02:23:11,439

to the black suits but um

3710

02:23:15,030 --> 02:23:14,080

that's a fashion joke uh

3711

02:23:16,950 --> 02:23:15,040

um

3712

02:23:19,590 --> 02:23:16,960

the interesting

3713

02:23:21,990 --> 02:23:19,600

i totally forgot what i was going to say

3714

02:23:24,469 --> 02:23:22,000

go ahead guys i'm sorry i did i forgot

3715

02:23:25,429 --> 02:23:24,479

what i was going to say

3716

02:23:28,870 --> 02:23:25,439

go ahead

3717

02:23:30,710 --> 02:23:28,880

that was a real show stopper yeah i know

3718

02:23:33,110 --> 02:23:30,720

uh gene you might have to edit that part

3719

02:23:35,190 --> 02:23:33,120

out it was a it was a good point that

3720

02:23:38,309 --> 02:23:35,200

chris brought up about something that uh

3721

02:23:40,389 --> 02:23:38,319

oh yes now i remember now i remember um

3722

02:23:41,990 --> 02:23:40,399

you know when you talk about cases and

3723

02:23:43,590 --> 02:23:42,000

joseph and i have talked about this you

3724

02:23:44,710 --> 02:23:43,600

know and and greg bishop and i have

3725

02:23:47,190 --> 02:23:44,720

talked about this when you talk about

3726

02:23:49,670 --> 02:23:47,200

people like bring up uh

3727

02:23:53,030 --> 02:23:49,680

danny castellero and and you know others

3728

02:23:54,389 --> 02:23:53,040

who have been you know um or more

3729

02:23:55,910 --> 02:23:54,399

dr jessup

3730

02:23:58,550 --> 02:23:55,920

and stuff and

3731

02:24:01,270 --> 02:23:58,560

you know cassilaro to my knowledge he

3732

02:24:02,550 --> 02:24:01,280

was warned you know and

3733

02:24:07,190 --> 02:24:02,560

they don't just

3734

02:24:09,030 --> 02:24:07,200

strike you they do give you a warning

3735

02:24:11,190 --> 02:24:09,040

like chris kind of you know got the

3736

02:24:12,710 --> 02:24:11,200

subtle warning and and they'll warn you

3737

02:24:14,469 --> 02:24:12,720

more than once they'll say hey you're

3738

02:24:16,309 --> 02:24:14,479

getting too close to something you might

3739

02:24:19,349 --> 02:24:16,319

not want to do that hey you might want

3740

02:24:20,950 --> 02:24:19,359

to back off or hey knock it off i'll

3741

02:24:22,389 --> 02:24:20,960

tell you what we're getting too close to

3742

02:24:24,070 --> 02:24:22,399

the commercials

3743

02:24:26,230 --> 02:24:24,080

and we don't want to back it off it's

3744

02:24:35,250 --> 02:24:26,240

walter bosley joseph farrell gene and

3745

02:24:42,469 --> 02:24:38,950

[Music]

3746

02:24:43,309 --> 02:24:42,479

you are listening to gcn

3747

02:24:44,820 --> 02:24:43,319

visit

3748

02:24:47,510 --> 02:24:44,830

gcnlive.com today

3749

02:24:49,429 --> 02:24:47,520

[Music]

3750

02:24:51,750 --> 02:24:49,439

graphic converter is the image

3751

02:24:54,630 --> 02:24:51,760

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3752

02:24:56,790 --> 02:24:54,640

does not use any database you get full

3753

02:24:59,349 --> 02:24:56,800

control of all your files want to view

3754

02:25:02,150 --> 02:24:59,359

the images of a folder drag it into

3755

02:25:04,389 --> 02:25:02,160

graphic inverter and a powerful browser

3756

02:25:06,469 --> 02:25:04,399

opens up to show your image files you

3757

02:25:08,870 --> 02:25:06,479

could use it for slideshows you could

3758

02:25:11,349 --> 02:25:08,880

use it to import images from digital

3759

02:25:13,349 --> 02:25:11,359

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3760

02:25:15,910 --> 02:25:13,359

image editing you can do that too in

3761

02:25:18,469 --> 02:25:15,920

graphic inverter also print catalogs

3762

02:25:20,870 --> 02:25:18,479

convert from so many formats i can't

3763

02:25:23,190 --> 02:25:20,880

even list them download now to see if

3764

02:25:26,230 --> 02:25:23,200

graphic inverter is good for you like

3765

02:25:28,230 --> 02:25:26,240

one and a half million other users guess

3766

02:25:30,870 --> 02:25:28,240

what you could save money when you buy

3767

02:25:33,670 --> 02:25:30,880

graphic inverter use the coupon code

3768

02:25:35,670 --> 02:25:33,680

night owl use the coupon code nighthow

3769

02:25:38,230 --> 02:25:35,680

to get a special price for graphic

3770

02:25:42,590 --> 02:25:38,240

inverter go to [lemkesoft.com](http://lemkesoft.com)

3771

02:25:48,070 --> 02:25:42,600

that's l e m k e soft dot com

3772

02:25:50,389 --> 02:25:48,080

[lemkesoft.com](http://lemkesoft.com) l e m k e soft.com hunters

3773

02:25:52,630 --> 02:25:50,399

anglers campers and survivalists get

3774

02:25:54,469 --> 02:25:52,640

back to nature expand your horizons with

3775

02:25:56,469 --> 02:25:54,479

the highest quality most versatile

3776

02:25:59,349 --> 02:25:56,479

unique slingshots and sling bows on the

3777

02:26:01,190 --> 02:25:59,359

market at slingbow.com slingbow products

3778

02:26:03,670 --> 02:26:01,200

are compact and models start from just

3779

02:26:05,510 --> 02:26:03,680

17.98 they're perfect for your bug out

3780

02:26:07,190 --> 02:26:05,520

bag or storing in your vehicle give

3781

02:26:09,510 --> 02:26:07,200

yourself and your loved ones the

3782

02:26:11,910 --> 02:26:09,520

excitement and tradition of slingbow a

3783

02:26:13,910 --> 02:26:11,920

new frontier in archery and truly modern

3784

02:26:16,510 --> 02:26:13,920

twist on this primitive survival tool

3785

02:26:18,469 --> 02:26:16,520

feel the thrill only at

3786

02:26:19,670 --> 02:26:18,479

slingbow.com spokesperson adam pulaski

3787

02:26:20,790 --> 02:26:19,680

of the firm with principal office and

3788

02:26:21,750 --> 02:26:20,800

used to texas the attorney responsible

3789

02:26:22,710 --> 02:26:21,760

for the content of this side this ad is

3790

02:26:23,429 --> 02:26:22,720

not legal often the choice of a lawyer

3791

02:26:24,309 --> 02:26:23,439

should not be based only on

3792

02:26:25,990 --> 02:26:24,319

advertisement services may not be

3793

02:26:28,309 --> 02:26:26,000

available in all states attention zarato

3794

02:26:29,750 --> 02:26:28,319

users if you or a loved one took xarelto

3795

02:26:31,190 --> 02:26:29,760

and suffered a serious bleeding event

3796

02:26:33,190 --> 02:26:31,200

you may be entitled to financial

3797

02:26:34,389 --> 02:26:33,200

compensation xarelto is a popular

3798

02:26:35,990 --> 02:26:34,399

prescription blood thinner used to

3799

02:26:37,429 --> 02:26:36,000

prevent blood clots and protect patients

3800

02:26:38,790 --> 02:26:37,439

from strokes these serious bleeding

3801  
02:26:40,550 --> 02:26:38,800  
events have led to numerous cases of

3802  
02:26:43,230 --> 02:26:40,560  
hospitalization and even death phone

3803  
02:26:49,190 --> 02:26:43,240  
lines are open 24 7. call

3804  
02:26:53,030 --> 02:26:50,950  
we use mobile devices right against our

3805  
02:26:54,630 --> 02:26:53,040  
bodies every day but growing scientific

3806  
02:26:56,550 --> 02:26:54,640  
evidence has emerged showing serious

3807  
02:26:58,710 --> 02:26:56,560  
health risks associated with exposure to

3808  
02:27:00,790 --> 02:26:58,720  
emf radiation emitted from these devices

3809  
02:27:02,389 --> 02:27:00,800  
the solution is defender shield the most

3810  
02:27:03,990 --> 02:27:02,399  
effective mobile radiation shielding

3811  
02:27:06,630 --> 02:27:04,000  
ever developed defender shield blocks

3812  
02:27:08,710 --> 02:27:06,640  
virtually 100 of emf radiation from cell

3813  
02:27:11,910 --> 02:27:08,720

phones tablets and laptops and starts at

3814

02:27:14,510 --> 02:27:11,920

just 64.99 buy now at [defendershield.com](http://defendershield.com)

3815

02:27:16,630 --> 02:27:14,520

for 10 off use promo code gcn

3816

02:27:19,030 --> 02:27:16,640

[defendershield.com](http://defendershield.com) the worldwide leader

3817

02:27:21,990 --> 02:27:19,040

in mobile radiation shielding

3818

02:27:23,349 --> 02:27:22,000

hi peter vercaro for [paranormaldate.com](http://paranormaldate.com)

3819

02:27:25,429 --> 02:27:23,359

are you looking for love in all the

3820

02:27:28,349 --> 02:27:25,439

wrong places now you have a chance to

3821

02:27:30,630 --> 02:27:28,359

change that by signing up for free at

3822

02:27:32,469 --> 02:27:30,640

[paranormaldate.com](http://paranormaldate.com) this incredible

3823

02:27:34,230 --> 02:27:32,479

dating site puts people of like minds

3824

02:27:36,870 --> 02:27:34,240

together people who are interested in

3825

02:27:40,270 --> 02:27:36,880

the strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

3826

02:27:42,550 --> 02:27:40,280

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

3827

02:27:44,790 --> 02:27:42,560

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

3828

02:27:47,270 --> 02:27:44,800

people seeking a viable alternative to

3829

02:27:50,070 --> 02:27:47,280

the other dating services you can join

3830

02:27:51,830 --> 02:27:50,080

for free by going to paranormaldate.com

3831

02:27:54,070 --> 02:27:51,840

and if you decide you like it and want

3832

02:27:56,950 --> 02:27:54,080

to connect with people use the code

3833

02:27:59,110 --> 02:27:56,960

george for a substantial discount mark

3834

02:28:00,550 --> 02:27:59,120

rawlings president of paranormaldate.com

3835

02:28:02,870 --> 02:28:00,560

says so many people hunger to share

3836

02:28:05,110 --> 02:28:02,880

their experiences about the paranormal

3837

02:28:07,510 --> 02:28:05,120

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

3838

02:28:09,270 --> 02:28:07,520

so much more and this is the source for

3839

02:28:10,790 --> 02:28:09,280

them to meet and share that common

3840

02:28:13,070 --> 02:28:10,800

interest so sign up for free at

3841

02:28:17,510 --> 02:28:13,080

paranormaldate.com

3842

02:28:19,030 --> 02:28:17,520

george if you decide to connect with

3843

02:28:21,349 --> 02:28:19,040

someone you like

3844

02:28:23,030 --> 02:28:21,359

as a doctor i see patients every day who

3845

02:28:26,309 --> 02:28:23,040

are losing their vision to age-related

3846

02:28:28,469 --> 02:28:26,319

macular degeneration also known as amd

3847

02:28:30,710 --> 02:28:28,479

if you have blurry vision or blind spots

3848

02:28:32,870 --> 02:28:30,720

they can be symptoms of amd and if

3849

02:28:35,110 --> 02:28:32,880

untreated could lead to blindness the

3850

02:28:36,790 --> 02:28:35,120

good news amd can be managed with

3851  
02:28:39,190 --> 02:28:36,800  
effective clinically approved treatments

3852  
02:28:41,190 --> 02:28:39,200  
that may reverse some vision loss for

3853  
02:28:43,750 --> 02:28:41,200  
free amd information contact the

3854  
02:28:46,389 --> 02:28:43,760  
foundation fighting blindness at 1-800

3855  
02:28:53,190 --> 02:28:46,399  
blindness that's 1 800 blindness there

3856  
02:28:57,750 --> 02:28:55,670  
this is sight clark author of the ufo

3857  
02:29:00,180 --> 02:28:57,760  
encyclopedia in other books you're

3858  
02:29:11,670 --> 02:29:00,190  
listening to the peercast

3859  
02:29:17,190 --> 02:29:14,630  
that's angry chris we have grumpy chris

3860  
02:29:18,790 --> 02:29:17,200  
we have all sorts of versions of chris

3861  
02:29:21,590 --> 02:29:18,800  
we have pregnant chris because he

3862  
02:29:23,590 --> 02:29:21,600  
doesn't like the caricature that rpg did

3863  
02:29:25,590 --> 02:29:23,600

for him and we're going to slim him down

3864

02:29:27,670 --> 02:29:25,600

we're going to give him ultra slim fast

3865

02:29:29,750 --> 02:29:27,680

at least the picture

3866

02:29:31,830 --> 02:29:29,760

we have one more segment folks let's

3867

02:29:33,750 --> 02:29:31,840

move really fast here because running

3868

02:29:35,750 --> 02:29:33,760

out of time anyone want to finish the

3869

02:29:38,150 --> 02:29:35,760

answer and let's move on basically what

3870

02:29:39,990 --> 02:29:38,160

i was getting to was that

3871

02:29:42,309 --> 02:29:40,000

a lot of people they don't understand

3872

02:29:43,910 --> 02:29:42,319

you know like when when chris gets what

3873

02:29:45,190 --> 02:29:43,920

i take that as kind of a warning or

3874

02:29:47,270 --> 02:29:45,200

whatever if i got something like that of

3875

02:29:49,190 --> 02:29:47,280

joseph we're smart enough

3876

02:29:51,190 --> 02:29:49,200

to not end up

3877

02:29:53,349 --> 02:29:51,200

like these guys who they find dead and

3878

02:29:55,429 --> 02:29:53,359

you know suicided in a bathtub you know

3879

02:29:56,950 --> 02:29:55,439

if somebody comes to me and tells me it

3880

02:29:59,110 --> 02:29:56,960

communicates to me

3881

02:30:01,110 --> 02:29:59,120

you're in danger by going down this road

3882

02:30:03,110 --> 02:30:01,120

i ain't going down that road anymore you

3883

02:30:04,550 --> 02:30:03,120

live to fight another day on another

3884

02:30:05,670 --> 02:30:04,560

battlefield well

3885

02:30:06,790 --> 02:30:05,680

having the

3886

02:30:08,309 --> 02:30:06,800

rhetorical

3887

02:30:10,389 --> 02:30:08,319

question about you know don't you think

3888

02:30:11,510 --> 02:30:10,399

you should question your motivations and

3889

02:30:13,670 --> 02:30:11,520

don't you think there's some things that

3890

02:30:15,830 --> 02:30:13,680

people just don't have a need to know i

3891

02:30:17,110 --> 02:30:15,840

i agree with them yeah some there are

3892

02:30:18,710 --> 02:30:17,120

some things that people don't have a

3893

02:30:20,230 --> 02:30:18,720

need to know they don't really have to

3894

02:30:21,750 --> 02:30:20,240

do with

3895

02:30:23,110 --> 02:30:21,760

anything

3896

02:30:25,110 --> 02:30:23,120

that

3897

02:30:27,830 --> 02:30:25,120

is going to do anything but compromise

3898

02:30:29,670 --> 02:30:27,840

uh existing projects that that really

3899

02:30:31,429 --> 02:30:29,680

sure there's that you know if you want

3900

02:30:34,870 --> 02:30:31,439

to dig into that it's it's at your own

3901  
02:30:36,790 --> 02:30:34,880  
peril i mean there was no explicit overt

3902  
02:30:39,270 --> 02:30:36,800  
warning there but i definitely picked up

3903  
02:30:41,190 --> 02:30:39,280  
on the hint and especially when the nlp

3904  
02:30:42,790 --> 02:30:41,200  
stuff was going on i knew i was not

3905  
02:30:44,790 --> 02:30:42,800  
dealing with just some

3906  
02:30:46,950 --> 02:30:44,800  
casual reader who wanted to pick my

3907  
02:30:49,349 --> 02:30:46,960  
brain this guy was there for a reason i

3908  
02:30:51,270 --> 02:30:49,359  
just kind of took the subtle advice i

3909  
02:30:53,270 --> 02:30:51,280  
think the events kind of

3910  
02:30:55,190 --> 02:30:53,280  
happened and and uh

3911  
02:30:56,550 --> 02:30:55,200  
my whistleblower my militia group member

3912  
02:30:58,870 --> 02:30:56,560  
disappeared

3913  
02:31:01,270 --> 02:30:58,880

was one of the things that happened and

3914

02:31:04,469 --> 02:31:01,280

i didn't want to join him in whatever

3915

02:31:08,150 --> 02:31:05,910

well there you go and that and that's my

3916

02:31:10,309 --> 02:31:08,160

point you're savvy enough you didn't

3917

02:31:11,750 --> 02:31:10,319

need the overt you know rocco and

3918

02:31:13,990 --> 02:31:11,760

knuckles coming out to pay you a visit

3919

02:31:16,070 --> 02:31:14,000

at midnight you know um you're smart

3920

02:31:17,429 --> 02:31:16,080

enough to pick up on the the subtleties

3921

02:31:19,190 --> 02:31:17,439

of it and you you don't want to get

3922

02:31:21,990 --> 02:31:19,200

anywhere near when rocco and knuckles

3923

02:31:23,830 --> 02:31:22,000

show up so you'll you'll gladly take the

3924

02:31:25,270 --> 02:31:23,840

insinuation from the beige suit guy

3925

02:31:26,870 --> 02:31:25,280

before you have to be visited by the

3926

02:31:29,670 --> 02:31:26,880

black suit guy that's

3927

02:31:33,270 --> 02:31:29,680

exactly but right now don't the

3928

02:31:35,830 --> 02:31:33,280

rocco and knuckles personages come forth

3929

02:31:37,750 --> 02:31:35,840

with oriental faces

3930

02:31:39,349 --> 02:31:37,760

you mean in the historical stories about

3931

02:31:42,630 --> 02:31:39,359

the men in black or

3932

02:31:46,389 --> 02:31:42,640

i mean right now i don't think it's all

3933

02:31:48,630 --> 02:31:46,399

anglo-saxons anymore or italians anymore

3934

02:31:50,389 --> 02:31:48,640

right there have been cases yeah gene

3935

02:31:54,230 --> 02:31:50,399

where they've been described as being

3936

02:31:55,270 --> 02:31:54,240

sworthy orientals yeah sure yeah that

3937

02:31:57,190 --> 02:31:55,280

goes back

3938

02:31:59,830 --> 02:31:57,200

a long time in the history of these kind

3939

02:32:01,910 --> 02:31:59,840

of cases too so you know that's

3940

02:32:04,550 --> 02:32:01,920

who are they see now you're kind of

3941

02:32:07,990 --> 02:32:04,560

getting into a strange

3942

02:32:11,030 --> 02:32:08,000

gray barker john keel jacques valet kind

3943

02:32:13,510 --> 02:32:11,040

of place when you get into that let's

3944

02:32:15,429 --> 02:32:13,520

just mention here nick redfearn has just

3945

02:32:19,110 --> 02:32:15,439

come out with a book on the women in

3946

02:32:21,510 --> 02:32:19,120

black ah yes i'm anxious to get to that

3947

02:32:22,950 --> 02:32:21,520

one because that that one's intriguing

3948

02:32:24,389 --> 02:32:22,960

well here let's let's hit another

3949

02:32:27,349 --> 02:32:24,399

question real quick before we run out of

3950

02:32:29,030 --> 02:32:27,359

time again this is from cyan flosser and

3951  
02:32:30,710 --> 02:32:29,040  
this is a good question because i've

3952  
02:32:33,110 --> 02:32:30,720  
always wondered about how the uh the

3953  
02:32:35,110 --> 02:32:33,120  
lunar module blasted off the moon

3954  
02:32:37,270 --> 02:32:35,120  
do you think unacknowledged technology

3955  
02:32:39,190 --> 02:32:37,280  
used in acknowledged aircraft could be

3956  
02:32:41,510 --> 02:32:39,200  
fed have been fed to the aviation

3957  
02:32:44,950 --> 02:32:41,520  
contractors by let's say a breakaway

3958  
02:32:47,830 --> 02:32:44,960  
civilization for example the b-2 bombers

3959  
02:32:49,910 --> 02:32:47,840  
i had the word alleged use of electro

3960  
02:32:51,750 --> 02:32:49,920  
gravitics or whatever technology

3961  
02:32:55,349 --> 02:32:51,760  
actually lifted the apollo program lunar

3962  
02:32:56,950 --> 02:32:55,359  
modules off the moon oh yeah yes and i

3963  
02:32:58,230 --> 02:32:56,960

think joseph can answer that in much

3964

02:33:00,309 --> 02:32:58,240

better detail

3965

02:33:02,710 --> 02:33:00,319

yeah i've always suspected that

3966

02:33:04,950 --> 02:33:02,720

something like this is going on i i

3967

02:33:06,790 --> 02:33:04,960

think what's happening in terms of of

3968

02:33:07,910 --> 02:33:06,800

the public technologies you're seeing a

3969

02:33:10,790 --> 02:33:07,920

slow

3970

02:33:12,070 --> 02:33:10,800

deliberate and planned release of some

3971

02:33:14,230 --> 02:33:12,080

of these things

3972

02:33:15,349 --> 02:33:14,240

most recently i think a couple years ago

3973

02:33:17,429 --> 02:33:15,359

lockheed

3974

02:33:19,030 --> 02:33:17,439

released pictures of its small little

3975

02:33:22,550 --> 02:33:19,040

fusion reactor which interestingly

3976

02:33:25,349 --> 02:33:22,560

enough looks amazingly like a patent of

3977

02:33:27,750 --> 02:33:25,359

philo farnsworth from the 1960s

3978

02:33:29,990 --> 02:33:27,760

for precisely such a small fusion

3979

02:33:31,349 --> 02:33:30,000

reactor i think these things are being

3980

02:33:33,510 --> 02:33:31,359

deliberately leaked so it doesn't

3981

02:33:35,590 --> 02:33:33,520

surprise me it wouldn't surprise me

3982

02:33:37,190 --> 02:33:35,600

if you'd have technologies like that

3983

02:33:39,990 --> 02:33:37,200

being grafted on to otherwise

3984

02:33:41,590 --> 02:33:40,000

conventional aircraft and seated

3985

02:33:43,990 --> 02:33:41,600

into the industry

3986

02:33:45,750 --> 02:33:44,000

as far as apollo goes you know i argued

3987

02:33:47,270 --> 02:33:45,760

all the way back an ss brotherhood of

3988

02:33:50,070 --> 02:33:47,280

the bell that

3989

02:33:51,349 --> 02:33:50,080

to my mind there probably was some sort

3990

02:33:54,790 --> 02:33:51,359

of of

3991

02:33:57,030 --> 02:33:54,800

exotic technology that was available

3992

02:34:00,070 --> 02:33:57,040

made available for the learner excursion

3993

02:34:01,910 --> 02:34:00,080

module to get it off the moon absolutely

3994

02:34:04,230 --> 02:34:01,920

having said that here's a question from

3995

02:34:06,950 --> 02:34:04,240

blowfish who's one of our real steady

3996

02:34:08,550 --> 02:34:06,960

posters at [forum.bearcast.com](http://forum.bearcast.com)

3997

02:34:10,550 --> 02:34:08,560

what are your thoughts of

3998

02:34:13,270 --> 02:34:10,560

the late philip corso

3999

02:34:15,830 --> 02:34:13,280

and his book on roswell and you know his

4000

02:34:18,230 --> 02:34:15,840

allegations that uh you know advances in

4001  
02:34:21,190 --> 02:34:18,240  
technology were salted into uh into the

4002  
02:34:21,990 --> 02:34:21,200  
public sector corso i have misgivings

4003  
02:34:24,630 --> 02:34:22,000  
about

4004  
02:34:26,389 --> 02:34:24,640  
corso i've always suspected

4005  
02:34:28,550 --> 02:34:26,399  
is following a kind of a double agenda

4006  
02:34:30,630 --> 02:34:28,560  
if he looks at his claims of what has

4007  
02:34:33,190 --> 02:34:30,640  
been salted into

4008  
02:34:34,309 --> 02:34:33,200  
industry the things that he's talking

4009  
02:34:35,990 --> 02:34:34,319  
about

4010  
02:34:37,990 --> 02:34:36,000  
are not really

4011  
02:34:39,590 --> 02:34:38,000  
anything that would have necessarily an

4012  
02:34:41,510 --> 02:34:39,600  
e.t provenance

4013  
02:34:43,030 --> 02:34:41,520

i spent a lot of time in roswell in iraq

4014

02:34:44,389 --> 02:34:43,040

dealing with his four claims about

4015

02:34:46,710 --> 02:34:44,399

lasers

4016

02:34:49,590 --> 02:34:46,720

about semiconductor chips and so on and

4017

02:34:51,590 --> 02:34:49,600

so forth and drawing nasty parallels

4018

02:34:53,510 --> 02:34:51,600

but i do think there is an element of

4019

02:34:55,590 --> 02:34:53,520

truth to what corso is saying and the

4020

02:34:58,389 --> 02:34:55,600

most obvious thing is if you read his

4021

02:35:00,870 --> 02:34:58,399

book carefully when he talks about e.t

4022

02:35:03,750 --> 02:35:00,880

oftentimes in the very same context in a

4023

02:35:06,469 --> 02:35:03,760

few cases in the very next sentence

4024

02:35:07,750 --> 02:35:06,479

he will be pointing the finger at the

4025

02:35:10,790 --> 02:35:07,760

nazis

4026

02:35:13,750 --> 02:35:10,800

so in other words i think corso is is

4027

02:35:15,590 --> 02:35:13,760

kind of a bit of a clever disinformation

4028

02:35:17,670 --> 02:35:15,600

agent he's giving you just enough truth

4029

02:35:19,590 --> 02:35:17,680

and he's giving you just enough

4030

02:35:22,070 --> 02:35:19,600

information so if you really go out and

4031

02:35:24,550 --> 02:35:22,080

want to research his book you'll see

4032

02:35:26,950 --> 02:35:24,560

that the nazi clues he's he's giving you

4033

02:35:28,550 --> 02:35:26,960

actually do pan out let me ask you

4034

02:35:30,870 --> 02:35:28,560

quickly we only have a minute or two

4035

02:35:34,550 --> 02:35:30,880

left drop me a couple of bones here what

4036

02:35:36,790 --> 02:35:34,560

kind of nazi clues all right he mentions

4037

02:35:39,190 --> 02:35:36,800

as one of the technologies

4038

02:35:40,950 --> 02:35:39,200

that we got from a crashed and recovered

4039

02:35:43,590 --> 02:35:40,960

craft at roswell

4040

02:35:46,630 --> 02:35:43,600

and therefore e.t in his explanation in

4041

02:35:49,030 --> 02:35:46,640

the book is the semiconductor chip the

4042

02:35:51,670 --> 02:35:49,040

idea of the transistor that's

4043

02:35:53,670 --> 02:35:51,680

preposterous i mean shockley in in

4044

02:35:56,550 --> 02:35:53,680

bell labs i mean

4045

02:35:59,349 --> 02:35:56,560

there's a an eminent evidence chain

4046

02:36:02,070 --> 02:35:59,359

there is an imminent evidence chain as

4047

02:36:04,950 --> 02:36:02,080

far as it goes

4048

02:36:08,230 --> 02:36:04,960

but he points out that the the

4049

02:36:11,670 --> 02:36:08,240

the chain of reasoning of science behind

4050

02:36:14,630 --> 02:36:11,680

the rise of transistors isn't so clear

4051  
02:36:17,670 --> 02:36:14,640  
now i point out in roswell and the reich

4052  
02:36:21,750 --> 02:36:17,680  
a little klystron tube that was invented

4053  
02:36:23,590 --> 02:36:21,760  
by the german firm taylofunken in 1940

4054  
02:36:25,990 --> 02:36:23,600  
and it's about as big as the last

4055  
02:36:28,550 --> 02:36:26,000  
knuckle on your little finger all right

4056  
02:36:31,110 --> 02:36:28,560  
the allied equivalent of this vacuum

4057  
02:36:32,790 --> 02:36:31,120  
tube at the end of the war was 10 times

4058  
02:36:34,630 --> 02:36:32,800  
bigger so in other words the germans

4059  
02:36:36,870 --> 02:36:34,640  
were miniaturizing things at an

4060  
02:36:39,429 --> 02:36:36,880  
extraordinary rate now let's deal with

4061  
02:36:42,790 --> 02:36:39,439  
semiconductors and transistors

4062  
02:36:45,030 --> 02:36:42,800  
the germans had a semiconductor chip

4063  
02:36:47,590 --> 02:36:45,040

industry very primitive they were

4064

02:36:49,590 --> 02:36:47,600

producing these things in the 1940s so

4065

02:36:51,990 --> 02:36:49,600

there's the part of the transistor in

4066

02:36:53,750 --> 02:36:52,000

the transistor development chain

4067

02:36:55,590 --> 02:36:53,760

that is missing from your standard

4068

02:36:57,590 --> 02:36:55,600

history so in other words there's

4069

02:36:59,590 --> 02:36:57,600

another nazi connection you need to look

4070

02:37:01,349 --> 02:36:59,600

at when you look at torso's claims for

4071

02:37:03,190 --> 02:37:01,359

exotic technologies

4072

02:37:06,150 --> 02:37:03,200

you know we agree that they'll use

4073

02:37:07,830 --> 02:37:06,160

things like ufos you know to to cover

4074

02:37:11,030 --> 02:37:07,840

for stuff that they've done and they'll

4075

02:37:13,750 --> 02:37:11,040

use various um dialogues to cover for

4076  
02:37:15,270 --> 02:37:13,760  
for things you know the the the well

4077  
02:37:18,150 --> 02:37:15,280  
pedigreed history chris that you

4078  
02:37:19,270 --> 02:37:18,160  
mentioned with the transistors um you

4079  
02:37:21,030 --> 02:37:19,280  
have to remember

4080  
02:37:22,710 --> 02:37:21,040  
that might have been part of the legend

4081  
02:37:24,550 --> 02:37:22,720  
we were told that oh that's how it

4082  
02:37:27,270 --> 02:37:24,560  
developed and it didn't start before

4083  
02:37:28,950 --> 02:37:27,280  
then when actually it did have its roots

4084  
02:37:30,950 --> 02:37:28,960  
that's my point back yeah that's my

4085  
02:37:32,469 --> 02:37:30,960  
point joseph farrell can you tell our

4086  
02:37:35,870 --> 02:37:32,479  
listeners where we can find more of your

4087  
02:37:39,830 --> 02:37:37,670  
[www.gizadeathstar.com](http://www.gizadeathstar.com) i've got a web

4088  
02:37:40,790 --> 02:37:39,840

store there with all my books and blogs

4089

02:37:43,750 --> 02:37:40,800

and stuff

4090

02:37:46,710 --> 02:37:43,760

walter would read on your stuff you can

4091

02:37:48,790 --> 02:37:46,720

find me at amazon.com at my authors page

4092

02:37:52,710 --> 02:37:48,800

just put my name in and you can find me

4093

02:37:56,870 --> 02:37:54,550

read all these books

4094

02:37:58,550 --> 02:37:56,880

that's an order you can also find us on

4095

02:38:00,950 --> 02:37:58,560

twitter look for the powercast on

4096

02:38:05,030 --> 02:38:00,960

twitter look for two powercast fan clubs

4097

02:38:09,070 --> 02:38:05,040

on facebook look for the powercast plus

4098

02:38:13,750 --> 02:38:11,349

plus.powercast.com we offer the after

4099

02:38:15,910 --> 02:38:13,760

the powercast podcast with all sorts of

4100

02:38:18,309 --> 02:38:15,920

great stuff like last week's surprise

4101  
02:38:20,150 --> 02:38:18,319  
appearance with the ever outspoken

4102  
02:38:22,870 --> 02:38:20,160  
george wingfield

4103  
02:38:24,950 --> 02:38:22,880  
we also offer the ad-free version of the

4104  
02:38:27,190 --> 02:38:24,960  
show commercial free free of the network

4105  
02:38:30,790 --> 02:38:27,200  
ads with better quality audio

4106  
02:38:33,190 --> 02:38:30,800  
we are presenting right now the first of

4107  
02:38:35,270 --> 02:38:33,200  
a number of chapters of the book from

4108  
02:38:39,590 --> 02:38:35,280  
chris o'brien and ray stanford called

4109  
02:38:42,469 --> 02:38:39,600  
and my dog sings chopin

4110  
02:38:46,070 --> 02:38:42,479  
lots more at plus.powercast

4111  
02:38:47,910 --> 02:38:46,080  
for low subscription fee plus dot

4112  
02:38:49,590 --> 02:38:47,920  
thepowercast.com

4113  
02:38:51,590 --> 02:38:49,600

joseph farrell

4114

02:38:53,510 --> 02:38:51,600

walter bosley thank you both for joining

4115

02:38:54,550 --> 02:38:53,520

us on the powercast thanks for having me

4116

02:39:04,950 --> 02:38:54,560

back gene

4117

02:39:10,710 --> 02:39:07,830

the powercast featuring jean steinberg

4118

02:39:13,750 --> 02:39:10,720

and christopher o'brien is a copyrighted

4119

02:39:15,429 --> 02:39:13,760

presentation of making the impossible

4120

02:39:19,590 --> 02:39:15,439

incorporated